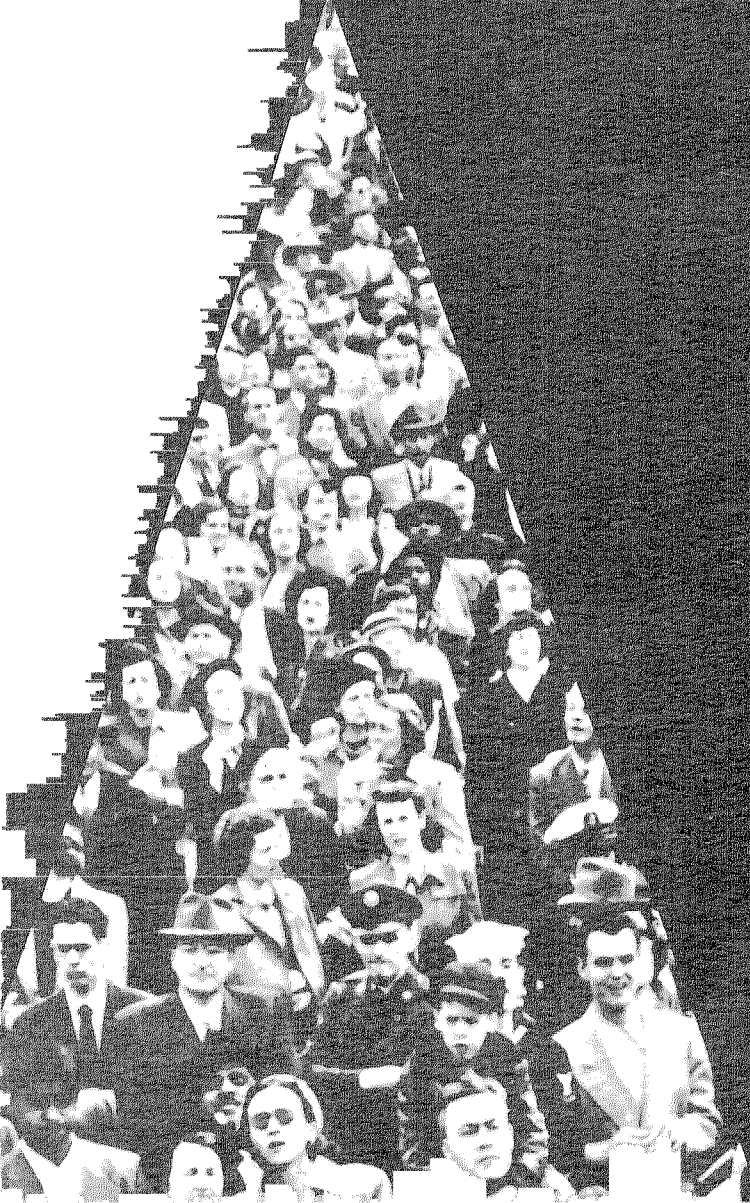


IN YAN. . .	3 839	1 824	425
RYSBURG. . .	23 742	15 911	315
MONT. . .	148 658	35 579	22 443
TSBURGH . .	56 321	99 607	33 847
ANTVILLE . .	9 943	22 053	740
CHESTER. . .	38 582	15 911	9 79
ERVIS . . .	29 671	16 739	12 6
LE . . .	68 348	32 118	21
PSIE. . .	256 743	38 327	25
ER. . .	7 465	2 675	4
. . .	54 872	42 732	31
. . .	12 359	9 783	
. . .	28 980	19 689	
. . .	21 641	12 543	
. . .	6 003	2 333	
. . .	94 169	67 879	
. . .	112 248	98 564	
. . .	82 392	45 098	
. . .	41 004	16 321	
. . .	3 649	98	
. . .	136 932	38 40	
. . .	22 385	15 1	
. . .	46 940	18 2	
. . .	18 608	2	
. . .	74 320	54	
. . .	65 082	35	
. . .	42	206	
. . .	42		
. . .	21		
. . .	44		
. . .	00		
. . .	32		
. . .	3		
. . .	9		

# UNITED STATES CENSUS OF POPULATION 1960

## *Families*



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. CENSUS OF POPULATION: 1960

Final Report PC(2)-4A

SUBJECT REPORTS

# Families

*National and Regional Statistics  
on Social, Economic, and Housing  
Characteristics of Families, by Type*

*Prepared under the supervision of*  
HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, Chief  
Population Division

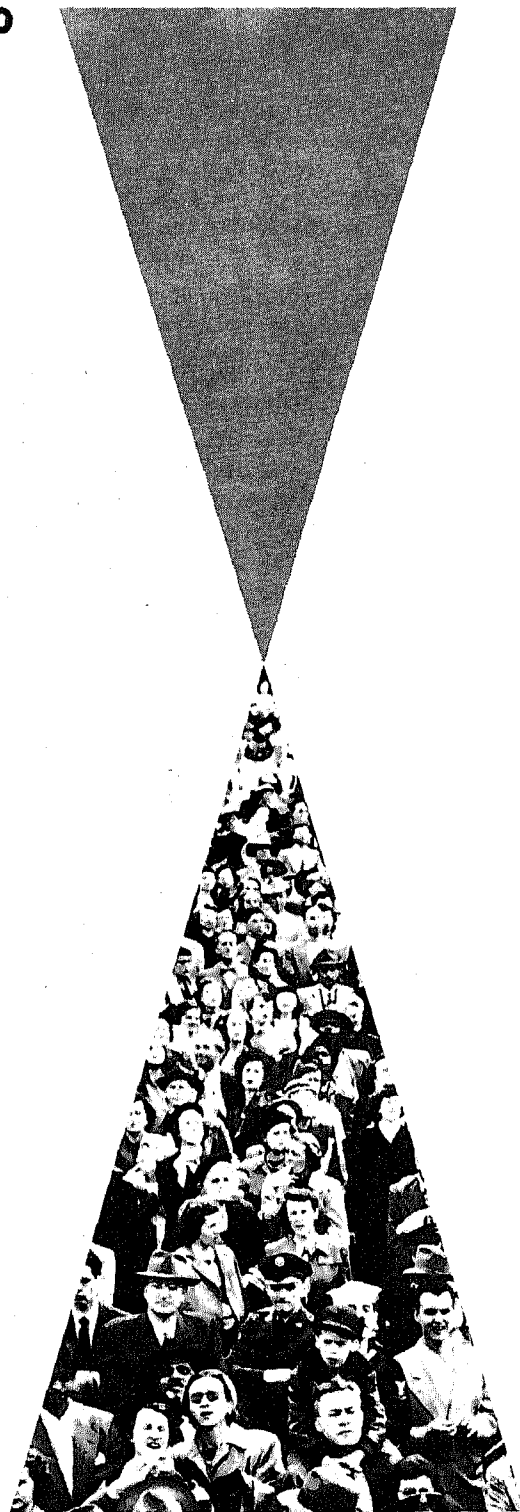


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director (From May 4, 1961)  
Robert W. Burgess, Director (To March 3, 1961)





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

RICHARD M. SCAMMON, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Deputy Director*  
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*  
CONRAD TAEUBER, *Assistant Director*  
MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Research and Development*  
CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, JR., *Assistant Director for Operations*  
WALTER L. KERRIS, *Assistant Director for Administration*  
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Chief, International Statistical Programs Office*  
JOHN C. BAKER, *Public Information Officer*

**Population Division—**

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*  
HENRY S. SHRYOCK, JR., *Assistant Chief (Program Development)*  
DAVID L. KAPLAN, *Assistant Chief (Methods Development)*  
PAUL C. GLICK, *Assistant Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics Programs)*  
MURRAY S. WITZMAN, *Assistant Chief (Economic Statistics Programs)*

**Demographic Operations Division—MORTON A. MEYER, Chief**

**Field Division—JEFFERSON D. McFIRE, Chief**

**Geography Division—WILLIAM T. FAY, Chief**

**Statistical Methods Division—JOSEPH STEINBERG, Chief**

Library of Congress Card Number: A61-9570

**SUGGESTED CITATION**

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *U.S. Census of Population: 1960.*  
*Subject Reports. Families.*  
Final Report PC(2)-4A.  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1963.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402  
or any of the Field Offices of the Department of Commerce - Price \$2.75

## PREFACE

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the composition and demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics of families. The statistics are of primary interest in administrative programs and scientific studies where the family is the unit of measurement and where information is needed on the living arrangements of the population. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1960, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13 United States Code.

The major portion of the information compiled from the 1960 Census of Population appears in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, which contains data for the United States, States and counties and their urban and rural parts, cities, minor civil divisions, etc. The present report is part of Volume II, Subject Reports, and is designated as PC(2)-4A. A summary description of all the final reports of the 1960 Population Census appears on page IV.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A large number of persons participated in the various activities of the 1960 Census of Population. Primary responsibilities were exercised by many of the persons listed on the preceding page. Within the Population, Demographic Operations, Field, Geography, and Statistical Methods Divisions, most of the staff members worked on the program. Important contributions were also made by the staffs of the Administrative Service Division, Everett H. Burke, Chief; Budget and Management Division, Charles H. Alexander, Chief; Data Processing Systems Division, Robert F. Drury, Chief; Jeffersonville Census Operations Office, Robert D. Krook, Chief; Personnel Division, James P. Taff, Chief; and Statistical Research Division, William N. Hurwitz, Chief.

Paul C. Glick, Assistant Chief, Population Division, John C. Beresford, and Robert Parke, Jr., assisted by Mary M. Webb and Gilbert R. Felton, of the Family and Fertility Statistics Branch, Population Division, had the major responsibility for planning this report and developing its content. Elizabeth A. Larmon assisted in the preparation of the introductory text, and Mildred M. Russell and Leah S. Anderson performed the technical editorial work. The procedures for compiling the data were devised by Patience Lauriat, Catherine M. Neafsey, Tom A. Silberman, George E. Turner, and Anthony B. Woodell of the Demographic Operations Division. The sampling materials were prepared by Robert Hanson, Stanley M. Edelstein, and Anthony G. Turner of the Statistical Methods Division.

The census program was designed in consultation with a number of advisory committees and many individuals in order to maximize the usefulness of the data. Among the groups organized for this purpose were the Technical Advisory Committee for the 1960 Population Census, the Council of Population and Housing Census Users, and the Federal Agency Population and Housing Census Council (sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget). The persons who served with these groups represented a wide range of interest in the census program; their affiliations included universities, private industry, research organizations, labor groups, Federal agencies, State and local governments, and professional associations.

October 1963.

# FINAL REPORTS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

The final reports of the 1960 Population Census are arranged in three volumes and a joint Population-Housing series of census tract reports. The 1960 Population Census publication program also includes preliminary, advance, and supplementary reports, certain evaluation, procedural, and administrative reports, and graphic summaries. After publication, copies of all reports are available for examination or purchase at any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.

Certain types of unpublished statistics are available for the cost of preparing a copy of the data. Also, under certain conditions, special tabulations of the 1960 Census data can be prepared on a reimbursable basis. In addition, there are available for purchase magnetic tapes and punchcards containing 1960 Census information on the characteristics of a one-in-a-thousand and a one-in-ten-thousand sample of the population of the United States. Confidentiality of the information, as required by law, has been maintained by the omission of certain identification items. Further information about any of these materials can be obtained by writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Volume I. Characteristics of the Population. This volume consists of separate reports for the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone. For each of these 57 areas, the data were first issued in four separate paper-bound "chapters," designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D. (For Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone, the material normally contained in chapters B, C, and D are included in chapter B.) For library and general reference use, the paper-bound reports have been assembled and reissued in buckram-bound books identified as Parts A and 1 to 57 of Volume I.

Series PC(1)-1A to 57A: Chapter A. Number of Inhabitants. These reports contain final population counts for States and counties and their urban and rural parts, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, all incorporated places, unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and minor civil divisions.

Series PC(1)-1B to 57B: Chapter B. General Population Characteristics. These reports present statistics on sex, age, marital status, color or race, and relationship to head of household for States and counties and their urban and rural parts, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and minor civil divisions.

Series PC(1)-1C to 57C: Chapter C. General Social and Economic Characteristics. These reports cover the subjects of nativity and parentage, State of birth, country of origin of the foreign stock, mother tongue, place of residence in 1955, year moved into present house, school enrollment by level and type, years of school completed, families and their composition, fertility, veteran status, employment status, weeks worked in 1959, year last worked, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, place of work, means of transportation to work, and income of persons and families. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States and counties and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places.

Series PC(1)-1D to 57D: Chapter D. Detailed Characteristics. These reports present most of the subjects covered in chapter C, above, cross-classified by age, color, and other characteristics. There is also included additional information on families, as well as data on single years of age, detailed occupation, and detailed industry. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States and their urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts; and large counties, cities, and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Volume I, Part A: Number of Inhabitants. This is a compendium of the 57 chapter A reports, i.e., PC(1)-1A to 57A.

Volume I, Parts 1 to 57: Characteristics of the Population. The 57 parts relate respectively to the United States, each of the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone. Each part contains the data previously published in the four chapters A, B, C, and D, and is in the form of a separate, buckram-bound book. Parts 54, 55, 56, and 57--for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone, respectively--are bound in a single book.

Volume II (Series PC(2) reports). Subject Reports. Each report in this volume concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in a few reports data for States or standard metropolitan statistical areas are also shown. Among the characteristics covered are ethnic origin and race, fertility, families, migration, education, employment, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income. There is also a report on the geographic distribution and characteristics of inmates of institutions.

Volume III (Series PC(3) reports). Selected Area Reports. Three of the reports in this volume present selected characteristics of the population (1) for State economic areas, (2) for standard metropolitan statistical areas, and (3) according to the size of place where the individual resided. A fourth report provides data on the social and economic characteristics of Americans overseas.

Series PHC(1). Census Tract Reports. These reports present information on both population and housing subjects. There is one report for each of 180 tracted areas in the United States and Puerto Rico. The population subjects include age, race, marital status, country of origin of the foreign stock, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, years of school completed, place of residence in 1955, employment status, occupation group, industry group, place of work, means of transportation to work, and income of families, as well as certain characteristics of the nonwhite population in selected tracts. The housing subjects include tenure, color of head of household, vacancy status, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, number of bathrooms, number of housing units in structure, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, number of persons in unit, persons per room, year household head moved into unit, automobiles available, value of property, and gross and contract rent, as well as certain characteristics of housing units with nonwhite household head for selected tracts. In addition, for selected tracts these reports contain data on certain population and housing subjects for persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage and for white persons with Spanish surname. (This series is the same as the tract reports listed in the publication program for the 1960 Census of Housing.)

# CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
General.....	IX	Definitions and explanations--Continued	
Related reports.....	IX	Year of first marriage, years since first marriage, and age at first marriage.....	XVII
Availability of unpublished data.....	X	Employment status.....	XVII
Definitions and explanations.....	X	Hours worked.....	XVII
Household and family.....	X	Weeks worked in 1959.....	XVII
Median and mean.....	XIV	Year last worked.....	XVII
Conterminous United States.....	XIV	Occupation.....	XVII
Urban-rural residence.....	XIV	Means of transportation to work.....	XVIII
Farm-nonfarm residence.....	XIV	Income in 1959.....	XVIII
Urbanized areas.....	XIV	Housing characteristics.....	XVIII
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	XIV	Collection and processing of data.....	XX
Age.....	XIV	Collection of data.....	XX
Race and color.....	XIV	Manual editing and coding.....	XX
Nativity and parentage.....	XV	Electronic processing.....	XX
Country of origin of the foreign stock.....	XV	Editing.....	XX
Persons of Spanish surname and Puerto Ricans.....	XV	Accuracy of the data.....	XX
Residence in 1955.....	XV	Sample design and sampling variability.....	XXI
School enrollment.....	XVI	Sample design.....	XXI
Years of school completed.....	XVI	Ratio estimation.....	XXI
Marital status and whether married more than once.....	XVI	Sampling variability.....	XXII

## MAP

	Page
Regions and geographic divisions of the United States.....	VIII

## TABLES

	Page		Page
Table 1.--Households by type, tenure of housing unit, number of related children under 18 years old, and age, race, and nativity of head, for conterminous United States, by regions: 1960 and 1940.....	1	Table 10.--Years of school completed by head and wife, by presence of own children by age, and age and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural, and for the South: 1960.....	68
2.--Households by type and size, number of related children under 18 years old, and age and color of head, for conterminous United States, by regions: 1960 and 1940.....	11	11.--Labor force status, hours worked, weeks worked, and earnings in 1959 of wife, by presence, number, and age of own children, and age and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, by type of residence, and in the South: 1960.....	70
3.--Households by number of related children under 18 years old and marital status, age, color, and sex of head, for conterminous United States, by regions: 1960 and 1940.....	18	12.--Major occupation group of employed family head, by presence and age of own children, and age and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for the South and West: 1960.....	84
4.--Size of family, by type of family, presence and age of own children, and age and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for the South and West: 1960.....	21	13.--Family income in 1959, by size and type of family, number of own children under 18 years old, and age and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	105
5.--Number of own children under 18 years old in families, by age and color of head, tenure, and type of family, for the United States, by type of residence, and for the South: 1960.....	37	14.--Family income in 1959, by type of family, presence and age of own children, and age and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	146
6.--Marital status of family head by age, color, and sex, by number of own and other related children under 18 years old, for the United States, urban and rural, and for the South: 1960.....	44	15.--Family income in 1959, for primary families with head ever married, by tenure, presence of own children under 18 years old, and years since first marriage and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	158
7.--Age of youngest own child, by age of oldest own child under 18 years old and average number of own children under 18 years old per family, for families, by type, and age and color of head, for the United States: 1960.....	57	16.--Year built and number of housing units in the structure, for households, by type of primary family, presence and age of own children, age and color of head, and for primary individuals, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	160
8.--Age of youngest own child, by age of oldest own child, for families with two or more own children under 18 years old, by number of such children, type of family, and age and color of head, for the United States: 1960.....	59	17.--Households by size and type, by presence of own children and of parents and grandchildren of head or wife, for the United States: 1960.....	168
9.--Marital status and year of first marriage of head, by type of family, presence and age of own children, and age and color of head, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	62		

## CONTENTS

## TABLES--Continued

Table	Page	Table	Page
18.--Presence of parents and grandchildren of family head or wife, by presence of subfamily members of specified relationship to head, for families, by type, presence and age of own children, and age and color of head, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	170	35.--Combinations of durables, for primary families and individuals, by presence of own children under 18 years old, income in 1959, and age of head, for the United States, urban and rural, by regions: 1960.....	283
19.--Characteristics of families with own children under specified ages, by color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	174	36.--Combinations of durables, for husband-wife households, by type, family income in 1959, and years since first marriage of head, for the United States, urban and rural, by regions: 1960.....	305
20.--Characteristics of families with own children of specified ages, and of families with members of specified ages other than head and wife, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	179	37.--Presence and use of automobile, for households, by type, presence of children and other members, and number of income recipients by income in 1959, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	311
21.--Characteristics of subfamilies with own children of specified ages, by color of head, for the United States and urbanized areas: 1960.....	184	38.--Families by presence and age of own children under 18 years old, hours worked by head and wife, age of head and wife, presence of adult female member not employed, type of family, and color of head, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	317
22.--Characteristics of subfamilies by same characteristics of the primary families of which they are a part, by color of head, for the United States and the South, by type of residence: 1960.....	188	39.--Subfamilies by presence and age of own children under 18 years old, hours worked by head and wife, age of head and wife, presence of related adult female in the family not employed, and type of subfamily, for the United States, total and urban: 1960.....	321
23.--Characteristics of primary families by number and type of subfamilies and presence of nonrelatives, by color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	190	40.--Major occupation group of head with work experience, by years since first marriage of head, presence and age of own children, hours worked by head and wife, presence of adult female member not employed; age of wife, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	322
24.--Characteristics of households by number and type of nonrelatives of head, by color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	195	41.--Major occupation group of wife with work experience since 1950, by age of wife, presence and age of own children, hours worked by head and wife, presence of adult female member not employed, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	330
25.--Characteristics of families with members who have completed one or more years of college, by color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960....	200	42.--Family income in 1959 and family income minus wife's earnings in 1959, by presence and age of own children, hours worked by head and wife, presence of adult female member not employed, presence of female resident employee, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	334
26.--Characteristics of families with no members who have completed a year of college, by color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	205	43.--Presence of durables, for husband-wife primary families, by presence of own children under 6 years old, labor force status of head and wife, presence of adult female member not employed, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States: 1960.....	352
27.--Type of family, presence and age of related children under 18 years old, and number of persons in families, for nonfarm primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	210	44.--Generations within the family, by age at first marriage, year of first marriage, tenure, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	354
28.--Educational characteristics of family members, for nonfarm primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States and urbanized areas: 1960.....	218	45.--Years of school completed by head and wife, by age at first marriage, year of first marriage, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural, by regions: 1960.....	358
29.--Residence of family head in 1955, for nonfarm primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas, and selected nonfarm areas of the United States: 1960.....	222	46.--Labor force status, hours worked, weeks worked and earnings in 1959 of wife, by age at first marriage, year of first marriage and color of head, for husband-wife families with head and wife married once, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	366
30.--Labor force status, hours worked, and weeks worked in 1959 by head, for nonfarm primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States and urbanized areas: 1960.	227	47.--Year wife last worked, by year of first marriage, age at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families with wife in labor reserve, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	376
31.--Weeks worked and earnings of wife in 1959, and presence of related children by age, for nonfarm husband-wife primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	231	48.--Major occupation group of employed head, by age at first marriage, year of first marriage, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	379
32.--Presence of durables, for nonfarm primary families, by housing characteristics, family income in 1959, and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	239	49.--Income in 1959 of head, by age at first marriage, year of first marriage, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	389
33.--Characteristics of the housing unit, for households, by presence of relatives and nonrelatives, income in 1959 of primary family or individual, and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	254		
34.--Characteristics of the housing unit, for primary families, by tenure, family income in 1959, value of property or gross rent as a percent of income, persons per room, and color of head, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	274		

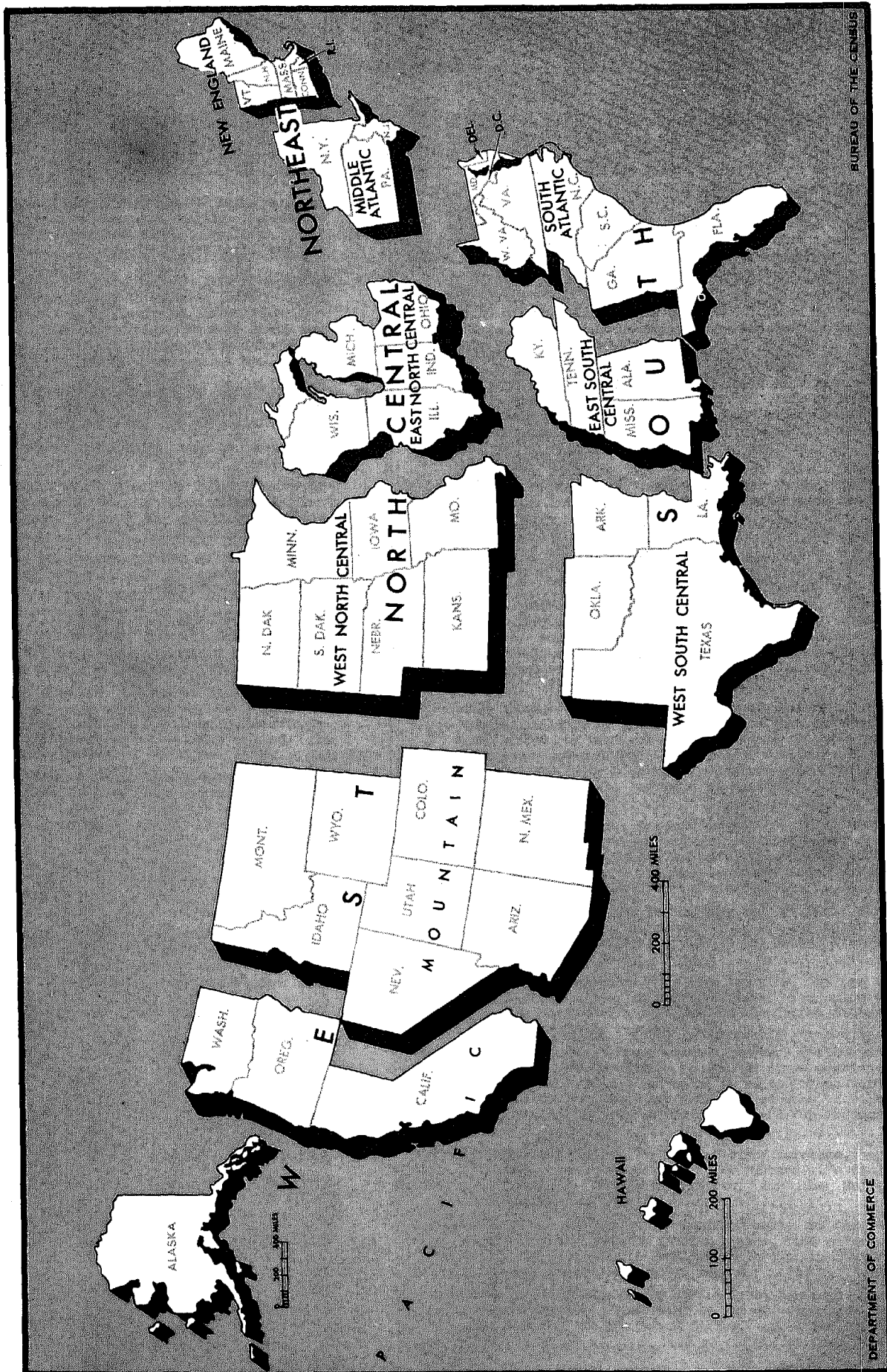
# CONTENTS

## TABLES--Continued

Table	Page	Table	Page
50.--Size of family and number of own children under 18 years old, by age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States and in the South: 1960..	393	56.--Major occupation group of wife with work experience since 1950, by age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960..	413
51.--Presence and age of own children under 18 years old, by whether head and wife have been married more than once, age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States: 1960.....	397	57.--Characteristics of husband-wife families, by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence of head in 1955 and 1960, mobility of family members, and color of head, for the United States, by regions: 1960.....	417
52.--Years of school completed by head and wife, by age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	399	58.--Residence in 1955, for families, by year of first marriage of head, presence of own children under 18 years old and of other relatives, type of family, and age and color of head, and for primary individuals, by color and sex, for the United States, by type of residence, and for regions: 1960.....	420
53.--Years of school completed by wife and college enrollment of husband and wife, for married couples with head and wife under 35 years old, by age at first marriage of wife, color of husband, and presence of own children under 2 years old, for the United States, by regions: 1960.....	401	59.--Characteristics of husband-wife families with head of foreign stock, by country of origin of head and wife, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	440
54.--Educational characteristics of family members, for husband-wife families, by age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	404	60.--Ethnic group of head, by generations within the family and presence and type of subfamilies, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	446
55.--Major occupation group of head with work experience since 1950, by years since first marriage of head, age at first marriage of wife, age of wife at census, and color of head, for husband-wife families in the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	406	61.--Family income in 1959, by generations within the family, type of family, and color of head, for the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	450
		62.--Married couples by nativity, parentage, and country of origin of husband and wife, for the United States, by type of residence: 1960.....	452



REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES



# Families

## GENERAL

This report presents statistics on characteristics of families as enumerated in the Eighteenth Decennial Census of Population. Most of these statistics are based on a 5-percent sample of households; however, some of the data pertaining to housing characteristics of families are based on a 4-percent or 1-percent sample. The data are presented nationally for all the characteristics, and for regions, urban and rural areas, and selected large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and counties for some characteristics. Also, in some tables, the detail for urban areas includes national totals for families in the central cities of the combined urbanized areas, the urban fringe, and "other urban" areas.

This report features data on family composition and on social, economic, and housing characteristics of families in relation to the life cycle of the family, as determined by tabulations of families by age of head and by duration of marriage of the head. The life cycle patterns based on the cross-section of families in 1960 may differ somewhat from patterns based on a longitudinal study of families. Family statistics are of special interest to persons dealing with research on family structure, dependency, employment of family members, family income, housing supply, marketing, and family welfare.

Among the aspects of family composition presented are size of household, size of family, number or presence of own and other related children by age, ages of oldest and youngest children in the family, presence of adult family members (other than head and wife) by age, presence of parents and grandchildren of the family head, presence and characteristics of sub-families, number and type of nonrelatives of the head who are sharing the housing unit, and presence of adult females (who are not employed) in families with young children. Most of the tables present data for three types of families: Husband-wife families, other families with male head, and families with female head.

The social characteristics by which families are classified in this report include age and sex of head, race and color of head, country of origin of heads and wives of foreign or mixed parentage, marital status of head, whether head and wife had been married more than once, age at first marriage of head and wife, year of first marriage of head, education of head and wife and of other family members, presence of children above or below the modal educational level for their age, mobility status of head and of other family members, metropolitan or nonmetropolitan residence of head in 1955 and 1960, and whether resident of central city or fringe of urbanized area in 1960.

The economic characteristics of families shown here include labor force status of head and wife, major occupation group of head and wife, hours worked by head, years since wife (not in labor force) last worked, weeks worked and earnings of wife in 1959, and income of head and of family in 1959.

The housing characteristics of primary families and primary individuals shown include tenure, number of units in structure, year the unit was built, plumbing facilities, value or rent of housing unit as a percent of family income, presence of several specific types of housing durables, and presence and use of automobile.

## RELATED REPORTS

1960 Census.--Complete-count statistics on the number of households, primary families, primary individuals, and persons by relationship to household head are presented for States, their urban and rural parts, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more in chapter B of Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, and for census tracts in the Series PHC(1) reports. Chapter B of Volume I also includes complete-count statistics on the number of households for places of 1,000 to 10,000 and minor civil divisions. For States and the rural-farm population of counties, statistics on the number of households and persons by relationship to household head, based on the 25-percent sample, are presented in chapter C of Volume I. Chapter D of Volume I presents 25-percent sample statistics on households by age of head and persons by age and relationship to household head.

Statistics on families and married couples by presence of children and on unrelated individuals, based on the 25-percent sample, are presented for States and their urban and rural parts, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more in chapter C of Volume I, and for census tracts in the Series PHC(1) reports. Chapter D of Volume I presents 25-percent sample statistics on families by age of head, number of children, size of family, number of adult members other than head or wife, marital status of head, education and occupation of head, number of members in the labor force, and family income, and statistics on unrelated individuals by age, marital status, and income, for States and their urban and rural parts and large standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Several of the other reports in Series PC(2) and PC(3) contain additional information on households

and families. Statistics on the characteristics of occupied housing units are presented in reports of the 1960 Census of Housing.

1950 Census.---Statistics on the number of households, families, married couples, and unrelated individuals for States, their urban and rural parts, counties, standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more were presented in Volume II, Characteristics of the Population; data on the same subjects are presented in Volume III, Census Tract Statistics. Volume II also presented statistics by age on married couples and persons by relationship to household head for States and their urban and rural parts and large standard metropolitan areas, and statistics on families and unrelated individuals by income for States, their urban and rural parts, counties, standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 2,500 or more.

Volume IV, Special Reports, Part 2, chapter A, entitled "General Characteristics of Families," presented statistics from the 1950 Census on families by age of head, number of children, marital status of head, size of family, and age and labor force status of wife for regions, States and their urban and rural parts, and large cities and standard metropolitan areas; and statistics by regions on families by mobility status, education, class of worker, occupation,

industry, and income of head, and by family income. Detailed statistics on the family status of persons, by marital status, were presented in Volume IV, Part 2, chapter D, "Marital Status." Additional information on family subjects was presented in other reports in Volume IV.

1940 and 1930 Censuses.---There were eight reports on families from the 1940 Census, covering social, economic, and housing characteristics for the United States, regions, and States. Volume VI of the 1930 Census of Population, entitled Families, provided data for similar areas on many of the same subjects shown in the present report.

#### AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

The data shown in the present report represent the full detail printed out by the computer system. The detail shown for the United States was tabulated separately for each State and was stored on magnetic tape but not printed out. Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be transmitted to the Bureau as soon as possible because tape files are not maintained indefinitely. Requests for unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, may be made by writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Some of the definitions used in 1960 differ from those used in 1950. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be affected. The definitions and explanations should be interpreted in the context of the 1960 Censuses, in which data were collected by a combination of self-enumeration, direct interview, and observation by the enumerator.

The definitions below are consistent with the instructions given to the enumerator. As in all surveys, there were some failures to execute the instructions exactly. Through the forms distributed to households, the respondents were given explanations of some of the questions more uniformly than would have been given in direct interviews. Nevertheless, it was not feasible to give the full instructions to the respondents, and some erroneous replies have undoubtedly gone undetected.

More complete discussions of the definitions of population and housing items are given in 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, and each of the State parts, and in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume I, States and Small Areas.

### HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

#### Definitions

On the basis of census returns on several items, including household relationship, marital status, age, and sex, the population in households is classified

into several categories according to family status. Within households, persons who are family members are distinguished from those who are not family members. Persons in families are subdivided into those who are related to the household head (that is, persons in "primary families") and all others (persons in "secondary families"). Family members are further classified by relationship to the family head. Persons in households who are not family members are subdivided into those who are household heads (primary individuals) and those who are not household heads (secondary individuals). The complexity of this classification is a reflection of the variety of family living arrangements which characterize the population.

Household.---A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters; that is, in living quarters for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge. Most of the persons in group quarters live in rooming houses, college dormitories, military barracks, or institutions. The present report excludes persons in group quarters, a very small

number of whom may have had relatives present. In the 1960 Census, persons in group quarters were sampled on an individual basis, and no information on family relationship was obtained for them.

Family.--A family consists of two or more persons in the same household who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons living together in one household who are related to each other are regarded as one family. For example, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. A lodger and his wife who are not related to the head of the household, or a resident employee and his wife living in, are considered as a separate family, however. Thus, a household may contain more than one family. A household head living alone or with nonrelatives only is not regarded as a family. Some households, therefore, do not contain a family.

A "primary family" comprises the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. All other families are "secondary families"; these comprise groups of mutually related persons, such as lodgers or resident employees.

The delineation of families is based on the relationship reported among persons who were usual residents of a housing unit at the time of the enumeration. For instance, college students were enumerated at the place where they lived while attending college, and persons living in military establishments were enumerated where they were stationed. Such persons were not included in the statistics for their parental homes, even though they may have intended to return home on their completion of college or period of service.

Subfamily.--A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Only those single sons and daughters under 18 years old of a subfamily head are regarded as children in the subfamily. Members of a subfamily are also members of a primary family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Primary individual.--A primary individual is a head of a household who is living entirely alone or with one or more persons none of whom is related to him.

Type of household, family, or subfamily.--The classification of households, families, and subfamilies by type is based on the sex and marital status of the head. Households, families, and subfamilies with a head and his wife present are termed "husband-wife" households, families, or subfamilies. Households, families, and subfamilies with no spouse of head present are termed "other male head" or "female head," depending on the sex of the head.

Married couple.--A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same

household. The number of married couples is the sum of the number of husband-wife families and husband-wife subfamilies.

Head of household, family, or subfamily.--One person in each household is designated as the "head"; the number of heads of households is, therefore, equal to the number of households. The same principle applies to families and subfamilies. The head is generally the person so reported by the household respondent; however, in order to avoid establishing a separate category for the small number of families with the wife reported as the head, such families are edited to show the husband as the head.

Wife of household head, family head, or subfamily head.--The number of women who are wives of heads in each category is the same as the number of husband-wife households, husband-wife families, or husband-wife subfamilies. The classification includes women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

Children.--"Own" children in a household, family, or subfamily comprise the head's sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, living in the home. The count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children of the head regardless of marital status.

In a three-generation family, the determination as to whether there are any "own" children of the family head depends on which person in the family is identified as the head. If the family head belongs to the middle generation, his or her children are counted as "own" children of the family head. However, if a member of the oldest generation is reported as the family head, the members of the youngest generation are recorded as grandchildren rather than "own" children of the family head; in such a case the members of the youngest generation and their parents form a subfamily, in which the youngsters (under 18) are classified as "own" children of the subfamily head.

"Related" children, as the term is used in this report, include all family members under 18 except the family head and his wife, regardless of marital status. Thus, the category includes, in addition to "own children," all ever-married children under 18 of the family head and all grandchildren, nephews, cousins, etc., of the family head who were enumerated as members of the household. Related children other than own children were identified in the coding operation only for those in primary families; such children, however, constitute well over 99 percent of all children in families.

Parents and grandchildren.--Statistics on parents and grandchildren include parents and grandchildren of the wife of the head of a household or primary family as well as parents and grandchildren of the head.

Other relative.--An other relative of the head is a person related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another category.

Nonrelative.--A nonrelative of the head is any member of the household who is not related to the household head. This category includes lodgers (roomers and partners, relatives of such persons, and foster children) and resident employees (maids, hired farm hands, etc.).

#### Comparability

Earlier census data.--Population reports for each census since 1850 contain figures on the number of households, but some of the earlier census figures are limited to the free population and have other limitations. After the 1900 Census had been taken, a few household characteristics for 1790 were tabulated for the free population in those areas with census records still in existence, and the results were reported in chapter VIII of A Century of Population Growth in the United States, 1790-1900, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1909. Beginning with 1890, more adequate household data in varying degrees of detail were published.

In 1947, the Bureau of the Census adopted a revised set of household and family concepts. Statistics on "families" and "private households" in earlier reports are, in general, comparable with statistics on "households" in reports published in 1947 and subsequent years. In the 1960 and 1950 reports, the number of households is equal to the number of primary families plus the number of primary individuals. Primary individuals are persons who would have been classified as "one-person families" under the former terminology. The definition of families adopted in 1947 includes the small number of secondary families which would not have been classified as families under the old definition.

The definition of a household used in 1960 differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census and in the 1940 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. According to the 1960 definition, a household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit, whereas in the 1950 and 1940 Censuses, a household consisted of all the persons who occupied a dwelling unit.

Table A.--POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES:  
1890 TO 1960

(Population includes persons not in households. Number of households for 1920, 1910, and 1890 includes quasi-households)

Area and census year	Households	Population per household
United States:		
1960.....	53,021,061	3.38
Conterminous United States:		
1960.....	52,810,747	3.38
1950.....	42,857,335	3.52
1940.....	34,948,666	3.77
1930.....	29,904,663	4.11
1920.....	24,351,676	4.34
1910.....	20,255,555	4.54
1900.....	15,963,965	4.76
1890.....	12,690,152	4.93

A dwelling unit was defined as: (1) A group of rooms occupied or intended for occupancy as separate quarters and having either separate cooking equipment or a separate entrance; or (2) a single room (a) if it had separate cooking equipment, (b) if it was located in a regular apartment house, or (c) if it constituted the only living quarters in the structure.

Housing units differ from dwelling units mainly in that separate living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without cooking equipment always qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but qualified as a dwelling unit before 1960 only when located in a regular apartment house or when the room was the only living quarters in the structure.

The evidence so far available suggests that the change from the dwelling unit concept to the housing unit concept had relatively little effect on the number of households for the Nation as a whole and for large areas. Any effect which the change in concept may have can be expected to be greatest in statistics shown in other reports for some small areas, such as city blocks and census tracts. Living quarters classified as housing units in 1960 but which would not have been classified as dwelling units in the earlier censuses tend to be clustered in neighborhoods where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light housekeeping quarters. For the 17 metropolitan areas shown separately in the report on the Components of Inventory Change survey of December 1959, the count of housing units for the combined 17 areas from the (April) 1960 Census is slightly higher than the count of dwelling units from the 1959 survey; this difference exists even after allowing for sampling variability of the 1959 estimate and the difference in dates of enumeration. Furthermore, the estimate from the 1960 Census of the number of 1- and 2-room renter-occupied housing units in the 17 areas is higher than the estimate of dwelling units in the comparable category from the 1959 survey.<sup>1</sup>

The count of households in 1950, 1940, 1930, and 1900 excluded groups of persons living as members of quasi-households. However, the numbers for 1920, 1910, and 1850 included quasi-households. A quasi-household was defined in 1950 as the occupants of a rooming house containing five or more persons not related to the head, or the occupants of certain other types of living quarters, such as dormitories, military barracks, and institutions. According to the 1940 definition, a rooming house was regarded as a quasi-household only when it included eleven or more persons not related to the head. The concept of quasi-household used in 1950 and 1940 is thus similar to the concept of group quarters used in 1960.

Except for the household concept, the other 1960 definitions relating to household and family composition are essentially the same as those previously used. However, the 1950 data on families include the small number in quasi-households, whereas, in 1960, statistics on families were compiled only for those in households.

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Housing, Volume IV, Components of Inventory Change, HC(4), Part IA, No. 1, page 7.

Despite the similarity of definitions of household relationship, the national statistics for certain relatively small categories by relationship and family status appear to have been significantly affected through the change in the household definition. The change in household definition introduced in 1960 would theoretically tend to make the numbers of primary families and primary individuals enumerated in 1960 higher than the numbers that would have been obtained under earlier procedures, and to make the numbers of secondary families and secondary individuals lower. The evidence available indicates that, for the Nation as a whole, the number of husband-wife secondary families and the number of males classified as secondary individuals were lower in 1960 than they would have been under the earlier procedures. However, because these numbers are relatively small, even a substantial proportional reduction in them would not necessarily produce a significant increase in the national totals of the much more numerous primary families and primary individuals.

1960 Census data in other reports.--The number of households in the United States according to the 25-

percent sample is virtually identical with the number according to the complete count, because the number in the sample was controlled to agree with that in the complete count (table B). This control did not extend, however, to the two types of households (primary families and primary individuals). Thus, the 25-percent sample as published underrepresented primary individuals by about 354,000, or 4 percent, and overrepresented husband-wife primary families by about 393,000, as compared with complete-count data. Moreover, the number of own children under 18 years of age was 1.3 percent larger in the 25-percent sample than in the complete count. Investigation of available data suggests that these differences arose primarily in the sample designation. The procedure for selecting the sample would have produced unbiased results if the design had been carried out according to instructions. The designation of the sample by the enumerator at the time he was canvassing was a low-cost procedure, which created some opportunity for undetected errors to occur and made control difficult.

The figures from the 5-percent sample tend to be in very close agreement with those from the 25-percent sample.

Table B.--COMPARISON OF COMPLETE-COUNT DATA AND DATA FROM 25-PERCENT AND 5-PERCENT SAMPLES OF THE 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DATA FROM THE CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1960

(Numbers in thousands. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Subject	1960 Census							Current Population Survey			
	Complete count	25-percent sample				5-percent sample			Total number	Deviation from 5-percent sample	
		Total number	Deviation from complete count		Total number	Deviation from 25-percent sample		Number		Percent	
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
Households.....	53,021	53,024	3	...	53,019	-5	...	52,610	-409	-0.8	
Primary families.....	44,670	45,027	357	0.8	45,048	21	...	44,856	-192	-0.4	
Primary individuals.....	8,351	7,997	-354	-4.2	7,972	-25	-0.3	7,754	-218	-2.7	
Families.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	45,128	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	45,149	21	...	45,062	-87	-0.2	
Husband-wife families.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	39,641	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	39,657	16	...	39,335	-322	-0.8	
Primary families.....	39,210	39,603	393	1.0	39,618	15	...	39,260	-358	-0.9	
Subfamilies.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,424	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,428	4	0.3	1,511	83	5.8	
Own children under 18 in families.....	259,582	60,347	765	1.3	59,877	-470	-0.8	59,833	-44	-0.1	

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> In primary families.

Comparisons of figures from the present report on the number of own or related children under 18 years old of the family head with corresponding figures from certain other 1960 Census reports may be affected by the fact that the child's own sample inflation weight was invariably used in the present report, whereas the parent's sample inflation weight was used in other reports. Some of the tables in chapter D of Volume I, such as table 181 in the United States Summary, contain data on children under 18 that are weighted like those in table 6 of the present report, whereas other tables in chapter D, such as table 185 in the United States Summary, contain data on children based on the head's weight.

Current Population Survey.--Table B includes comparisons of figures from the Current Population Survey

(CPS) with those from the present report, which are based on the 1960 Census 5-percent sample. Most of the key statistics in the CPS with regard to the numbers of households and families agree closely with those in the 5-percent sample. Thus, the numbers of families, subfamilies, primary individuals, and own children under 18 in the CPS and corresponding numbers in the 5-percent sample are within the limits of sampling error at the two-standard-error level (as measured from the CPS). The number of primary individuals in the CPS is 7 percent below the complete-count number in the census. The differences between census and CPS residence rules may be in part responsible for this result; in the census, students are counted in the community where they attend college (and where some of them maintain an apartment), but in the CPS, unmarried students are counted as residents of their parental homes.

## MEDIAN AND MEAN

The median is presented in connection with the data on income. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half the cases falling below this value and one-half the cases exceeding this value. A plus (+) or minus (-) after the median indicates that the median is above or below that number. For example, a median of \$10,000+ for income indicates that the median fell in the interval "\$10,000 or more."

The average or mean is presented in connection with data on number of children in the family, size of family, years of school completed, and family income. For instance, the mean size of family is obtained by dividing the total number of members in families by the number of families.

## CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES

The term "United States" refers to the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The term "conterminous United States" refers to the United States exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.

## URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE

In general, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, according to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

## FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE

The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The nonfarm population, as the term is used in this report, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. In the 1960 Census, the farm population consists of persons living in rural territory on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1959 or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in 1959.

## URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1960 and the surrounding closely settled incorporated places and unincorporated areas that meet certain criteria relating to population density or land use. An urbanized area may be thought of as divided into the central city, or cities, and the remainder of the area, or the urban fringe. All persons residing in an urbanized area are included in the urban population.

## STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

The population inside SMSA's is further classified as "in central city" and "in ring" (outside central cities). With a few exceptions, central cities are determined according to the following criteria:

1. The largest city in an SMSA is always a central city.
2. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities on the basis and in the order of the following criteria:
  - a. The additional city or cities have at least 250,000 inhabitants.
  - b. The additional city or cities have a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.

## AGE

The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960, as determined from the reply to a question on month and year of birth.

## RACE AND COLOR

The term "color" refers to the division of population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hawaiian, Asian Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Negro.--In addition to persons of Negro and of mixed Negro and white descent, this classification includes persons of mixed Indian and Negro descent, unless the Indian ancestry predominates or unless the individual is regarded as an Indian in the community.

American Indian.--In addition to fullblooded Indians, persons of mixed white and Indian blood are included if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community. Indians living in Indian territory or on reservations were not included in the population until 1890.

Other races.--The category "other races" in table 1 includes all nonwhite races except Negro. In table 60, "other nonwhite races" includes all except Negro and American Indian.

Mixed parentage.--Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the special exceptions noted above.

#### NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE

Native.--This category comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States; persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one native American parent; and persons whose place of birth was not reported and whose census report contained no contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States.

Foreign born.--This category includes all persons not classified as native.

Native of native parentage.--This category consists of native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States.

Native of foreign or mixed parentage.--This category includes native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

Foreign stock.--This category includes foreign-born persons and native persons of foreign or mixed parentage.

#### COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN STOCK

Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin--country of birth for the foreign born and parents' country of birth for the native of foreign or mixed parentage. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent. The classification by country of origin is based on international boundaries as recognized by the United States Government on April 1, 1960, although there may have been some deviation from the rules where respondents were unaware of changes in boundaries or jurisdiction.

In table 59, the classification of family heads and their wives by country of origin is based on individual countries or on combinations of several countries that represent a relatively homogeneous ethnic stock. Husbands and wives are classified as being of the same foreign stock when they have the same country

of origin or have countries of origin that are included in the same combination of countries. The countries and the combinations used are listed below:

Irish foreign stock - Ireland (Eire)  
 German foreign stock - Germany  
 Russian foreign stock - Byelorussian SSR,  
 Ukrainian SSR, Other U.S.S.R.  
 Italian foreign stock - Italy  
 Mexican foreign stock - Mexico  
 Other foreign stock - Individual countries or groups of closely related countries, such as Scandinavia, Low Countries, Latin America, etc.

#### PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME AND PUERTO RICANS

In order to obtain data on Spanish- and Mexican-Americans for areas of the United States where most of them live, white persons (and white heads of families) of Spanish surname were distinguished separately in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) during the processing operations. Puerto Ricans comprise persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or its possessions with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico.

#### RESIDENCE IN 1955

Residence on April 1, 1955, is the usual place of residence five years prior to enumeration. The category "same house as in 1960" includes all persons 5 years old and over who were reported as living in the same house on the date of enumeration in 1960 and five years prior to enumeration. Included in the group are persons who had never moved during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1960 had returned to their 1955 residence. The category "different house in the U.S." includes persons who, on April 1, 1955, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1960. This category was subdivided into four groups according to their 1955 residence, viz., "different house, same county," "different county, same State," "contiguous State," and "noncontiguous State." States are classified as contiguous if their boundaries touch at any point. A list of the contiguous States for each State is given in report PC(2)-2A, State of Birth, p. IX. The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1955. (In the coding of this item, persons who lived in Alaska or Hawaii in 1955 but in other States in 1960 were classified as living in a noncontiguous State in 1955.) Persons 5 years old and over who had indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1955, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1955, was not collected are included in the group "moved, place of residence in 1955 not reported."

In table 57, a family was classified as having all members in the same mobility status if all members 5 years old and over were classified in the same one of the following ten categories:



In SMSA in 1960:

1. Same house in 1955
2. Different house in central city of this SMSA in 1955
3. Different house in ring of this SMSA in 1955
4. Central city of different SMSA in 1955
5. Ring of different SMSA in 1955
6. Not in SMSA in 1955

Not in SMSA in 1960:

7. Same house in 1955
8. In central city of SMSA in 1955
9. In ring of SMSA in 1955
10. Different house not in SMSA in 1955

In preparing the record for the 5-percent sample, on which the present report is based, all movers from one borough to another within New York City were classified as movers within the "same county," whereas in reports based on the 25-percent record, persons who moved across borough lines were classified as movers between counties within the "same State." Hence, the 5-percent sample shows more family heads who were movers within the same county than would be shown in corresponding figures from the 25-percent sample, and fewer migrants between counties within the same State. This difference should have little influence on the percent distributions by characteristics of families in the various mobility status classes.

#### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment is shown for persons 5 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they were reported as attending or enrolled in a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1960, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Schooling which is generally regarded as not regular includes that which is given in nursery schools, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. College includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal agency. All other schools are "private" schools.

"Undergraduate" college students are those enrolled in one of the first four academic years of college. "Graduate school" students, as the term is used here, refers to persons enrolled in the fifth year of college or beyond.

Children 5 to 17 years of age are classified as being below, at, or above the modal (most common) grade level for their age by comparison of their grade with the following modal values:

Age	Modal level for grade in which enrolled	Modal level for highest grade completed
5	Never attended 1st grade	...
6	Never attended 1st grade and attended 1st grade	0
7	1st and 2d grades	0 and 1st grade
8	2d and 3d grades	1st and 2d grades
9	3d and 4th grades	2d and 3d grades
*	*	*
*	*	*
*	*	*
17	3d and 4th year high school	2d and 3d year high school

In table 28, the data on enrolled children are limited to those under 18 years old who were enrolled in elementary school or in high school.

#### YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed (also termed "education" and "educational attainment" in this report) were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade (or year)?" Enumerators were instructed to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system for persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, whose highest level of attendance was in an ungraded school, whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training by a tutor was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition. Persons were to answer "No" to the second question if they were attending school, had completed only part of a grade before they dropped out, or failed to pass the last grade attended.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and finished it, and (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it.

As used in the present report, the category "high school graduate" comprises persons who completed 4 years of high school or beyond. The category "college graduate" comprises persons who completed 4 or more years of college.

Persons classified as having no college education (in table 25) or no high school education (in table 26) include some persons who started but did not complete the first year of college or high school, respectively.

#### MARITAL STATUS AND WHETHER MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE

This classification refers to the marital status of the person at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from the spouse because of marital

discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons with spouse absent. The enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Persons "ever married" are those in the categories married (including separated), widowed, and divorced.

A married person with "spouse present" is a man or woman whose spouse was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married, spouse absent" include both those who are separated and those with spouse absent for other reasons.

Whether or not the person was married more than once was determined without regard to the person's marital status at the time of the enumeration.

#### YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE, AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

In the 1960 Census, persons in the 25-percent sample who had ever been married were asked the date of their first marriage; this information was tabulated in terms of year or calendar quarter and year. Thus, direct information was obtained for this report on year of first marriage for married (including separated), widowed, and divorced persons.

The number of years since first marriage was derived by subtraction of the date of first marriage from April 1, 1960, and represents the interval in completed years since first marriage.

Age at first marriage was derived from date (calendar quarter and year) of birth and date of first marriage and represents age in completed years at first marriage.

#### EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status relate to the calendar week prior to the date on which the respondents filled their Household Questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"--those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"--those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, illness, or other personal reasons. In tables 38 to 43, members of the Armed Forces are also classified as employed, in the subclassification for "worked less than 35 hours."

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were 14 years old and over and not "at work" but looking for work. A person is considered as looking for work not only if he actually tried to find work but also if he had made such efforts recently (i.e., within the past 60 days) and was awaiting the results of these

efforts. Persons waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off or furloughed are also counted as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above. The "labor force" also includes members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Persons "not in the labor force" comprise all those 14 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force, including persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the week).

#### HOURS WORKED

The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked, and not necessarily to the number usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. For persons working at more than one job, the figures reflect the combined number of hours worked at all jobs during the week preceding the date of enumeration. The data on hours worked presented in this report provide a broad classification of persons at work into full-time and part-time workers. Persons are considered to be working full time if they worked 35 hours or more during the reference week and part time if they worked less than 35 hours. In tables 38 and 39, the category "head worked less than 35 hours" includes employed heads who did not work during the week preceding the date of enumeration, and members of the Armed Forces.

#### WEEKS WORKED IN 1959

The data on weeks worked in 1959 pertain to the number of different weeks during 1959 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

#### YEAR LAST WORKED

The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Active service in the Armed Forces is also included. Data derived from this item were tabulated for persons classified as not in the labor force and for persons classified as unemployed. Persons not in the labor force with work experience within the last 10 years are referred to as members of the "labor reserve."

#### OCCUPATION

Some of the data on occupation in this report are for employed persons and refer to the job held during the week for which employment status was reported. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest

number of hours. Other data are for persons with work experience and relate either to the present job or to the last job held since 1950.

In this report, the category "with work experience" includes persons in the labor force who have ever worked and persons not in the labor force who have worked at any time since 1950. The occupation statistics presented here are based on the detailed system developed for the 1960 Census; see 1960 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1960.

#### MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK

Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work by civilians at work during the reference week and Armed Forces personnel (except those on leave, sick, etc.). In this report, persons are classified as "using auto as principal means of transportation to work" if they reported that they traveled to and from work by private automobile or carpool.

#### INCOME IN 1959

Information on income for the calendar year 1959 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the sample. "Total income" is the sum of amounts reported separately for wage or salary income, self-employment income, and other income. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Other income includes money income received from such sources as net rents, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

"Earnings" comprise wage or salary and self-employment income, but exclude other income. "Income recipients" are persons who received income from any source as defined above. The chief income recipient in a family was defined, in general, as that member of a family who had the largest total income (at least \$1 more than any other family member).

In the statistics on family income, the combined incomes of all members of each family are treated as a single amount. Although the time period covered by the income statistics is the calendar year 1959, the composition of families refers to the time of enumeration. For most of the families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1959.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Tenure.--A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or coowner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The head himself need not be the owner. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," whether or not cash rent is paid. Examples of units for which no cash rent is paid include units occupied in exchange for services rendered, units owned by relatives and occupied without payment of rent, and units occupied by sharecroppers. Primary families are classified as "owner primary families" and "renter primary families" according to the tenure of the housing unit.

Size of household.--The number of household members includes all persons enumerated as usual residents of the housing unit whether related or not.

Persons per room.--The number of persons per room was computed for each housing unit by dividing the total number of household members by the number of rooms in the unit. The number of rooms is the count of whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, lodgers' rooms, and rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms; halls, foyers, or vestibules; closets; alcoves; pantries; strip or pullman kitchens; laundry or furnace rooms; unfinished attics, basements, and other space used for storage.

Units in structure.--In determining the number of units in the structure, the enumerator was instructed to count both occupied and vacant housing units but not to count business units or group quarters. A structure is defined as a separate building that either has open space on all four sides, or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Year structure built.--"Year built" refers to the date the original construction of the structure was completed, not to any later remodeling, addition, or conversion.

Direct access.--Living quarters are regarded as having direct access if the entrance is direct from the outside of the structure, or through a common hall, lobby, or vestibule used by the occupants of more than one unit. The hall, lobby, or vestibule must not be part of any unit, but must be clearly separate from all units in the structure. Living quarters do not have direct access when the only entrance to the room or rooms is through a room or hall which is part of another unit.

Kitchen or cooking equipment.--A kitchen is defined as a room used primarily for cooking and the preparation of meals. Cooking equipment is defined as (1) a range or stove, whether or not it is regularly used, or (2) other equipment such as a hotplate or electrical appliance if it is used for the regular preparation of meals. The category "with kitchen or cooking equipment" comprises units with facilities for exclusive use; the category "lacking kitchen or cooking equipment" comprises units with shared or no

facilities. Equipment is for exclusive use if it is used only by the occupants of one unit.

Condition.--The enumerator determined the condition of the housing unit by observation, on the basis of specified criteria related to the extent or degree of visible defects. Although detailed oral and written instructions and visual aids were provided, the application of the criteria involved some judgment on the part of the individual enumerator. The training program for enumerators was designed to minimize differences in judgment.

Sound housing is defined as that which has no defects, or only slight defects which are normally corrected during the course of regular maintenance. Deteriorating housing needs more repair than would be provided in the course of regular maintenance. Such housing has one or more defects of an intermediate nature that must be corrected if the unit is to continue to provide safe and adequate shelter. In some tables, "sound" and "deteriorating" are combined into one category, "not dilapidated."

Dilapidated housing does not provide safe and adequate shelter and in its present condition endangers the health, safety, or well-being of the occupants. Such housing has one or more critical defects, or has a combination of intermediate defects in sufficient number or extent to require considerable repair or rebuilding, or is of inadequate original construction. Critical defects result from continued neglect or lack of repair, or indicate serious damage to the structure.

Toilet facilities.--A housing unit with a flush toilet inside the structure and available to the occupants of the unit is classified according to whether it is for exclusive use or is shared with occupants of other units.

Water supply.--A housing unit has "hot piped water" if there is running water inside the structure and it is available to the occupants of the unit. A unit has piped hot water even though the hot water is not supplied continuously; for example, it may be supplied only at certain times of the day, week, or year.

Clothes washer and dryer.--A clothes washing machine owned by a member of the household was to be reported, whether it was located in the housing unit or elsewhere on the property. Machines used but not owned by members of the household, such as those provided by the management of an apartment building, were not to be reported. The number of households with a washer and a dryer (or a washer-dryer combination) are shown in some of the tables. Dryers used but not owned by members of the household, such as those provided by the management of an apartment building, were not to be reported.

Home food freezer.--A home food freezer is defined as an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, which freezes food and keeps food frozen. The freezer must be located in the housing unit or elsewhere on the property. Excluded is a freezer combined in the same cabinet with a refrigerator, even if it has a separate door.

Telephone available.--A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located inside or outside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units.

Automobiles available.--The count of automobiles available represents the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, owned or regularly used by any of the occupants of the housing unit. Passenger cars were to be counted if they were owned by a member of the household or if they were regularly used and ordinarily kept at home, such as some company cars. Not to be counted were taxis, pickups or larger trucks, and dismantled or dilapidated cars in an early stage of being junked. The statistics do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning one or more automobiles.

Air conditioning.--Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by refrigerating apparatus. Excluded are evaporative coolers and fans or blowers which are not connected to a refrigerating apparatus. Separate statistics are shown in table 32 for primary families having air conditioners designed to cool one room and for those designed to cool more than one room (including central systems). A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, a central system usually provides air conditioning for all the apartments.

Television sets.--Television sets of all kinds located in the unit were to be included in the count--floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph. Sets in working order and sets being repaired were to be counted. A combination radio-television set was to be reported both as a television and as a radio set.

Value.--Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property would sell for on the current market (April 1960). Value data are restricted to owner-occupied units having only one housing unit in the property and no business. Units in multiunit structures and trailers were excluded from the tabulations; and, in rural territory, units on farms and all units on places of 10 acres or more (whether farm or nonfarm) also were excluded.

Gross rent.--Gross rent is shown as a percent of family income, for nonfarm primary families. Renter households not paying any rent for the housing unit are classified in the category "gross rent under 20 percent of income." Gross rent is based on the information reported for contract rent and the cost of utilities and fuel. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed upon regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels such as wood, coal, and oil if these items are paid for by the renter. Thus, gross rent eliminates differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. Rent data exclude rents for units in rural-farm territory.

## COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF DATA

## COLLECTION OF DATA

Several enumeration forms were used to collect the information for the 1960 Census of Population. A few days before the census date, the Post Office Department delivered an Advance Census Report (ACR) to households on postal delivery routes. This form contained questions which were to be answered for every person and every housing unit. Household members were requested to fill the ACR and have it ready for the enumerator. The census enumerator recorded this information on a form specially designed for electronic data processing by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). The information was either transcribed from the ACR to the complete-count FOSDIC schedule or entered on this schedule during direct interview.

In the densely populated areas, the enumerator left a Household Questionnaire to be completed by each household (or person) in the sample and mailed to the local census office. The population and housing information was transcribed from the Household Questionnaire to a sample FOSDIC schedule. When the Household Questionnaire was not returned or was returned without having been completed, the enumerator collected the missing information by personal visit or by telephone and entered it directly on the sample FOSDIC schedule. In the remaining areas, when the enumerator picked up the ACR, he obtained all the information by direct interview and recorded it directly on the sample FOSDIC schedule.

Soon after the enumerator started work, his schedules were examined in a formal field review. This operation was designed to assure at an early stage of the work that the enumerator was performing his duties properly and had corrected any errors he had made.

More detailed descriptions of the 1960 Census procedures in the collection and processing of the data are given in reports entitled United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Principal Data Collection Forms and Procedures, 1961; and Processing the Data, 1962, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402.

## MANUAL EDITING AND CODING

After the FOSDIC forms had been checked for completeness in the field, they were sent to a central processing office for manual editing and coding and for microfilming. Except where some special problems arose, there was no manual coding of the FOSDIC forms for complete-count data. On the sample forms, the manual operation was limited to those items where coding required the reading of written entries and therefore could not be done effectively by machine. The coding clerks converted the written entries to codes by marking the appropriate circles on the FOSDIC schedules and at the same time were able to correct obviously wrong entries and sometimes supply missing information.

## ELECTRONIC PROCESSING

After the enumerators and coders recorded the information by marking the appropriate circles, the schedules were microfilmed. The information on the microfilm was then read by FOSDIC, which converted the markings to signals on magnetic tape. The tape, in turn, was processed in an electronic computer, which was used extensively to edit and tabulate the data and to produce the publication tables.

## EDITING

For a majority of items, nonresponses and inconsistencies were eliminated by using the computer to assign entries and correct inconsistencies. In general, few assignments or corrections were required, although the amount varied by subject and by enumerator.

The assignment of an acceptable entry by machine was based on related information reported for the person or on information reported for a similar person in the immediate neighborhood. For example, in the assignment of age in the complete-count tabulations, the computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, color or race, household relationship, and marital status; each stored age was retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same characteristics and having age reported was processed through the computer; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was unknown and who otherwise had the same characteristics. This procedure insured that the distribution of ages assigned by the computer for persons of a given set of characteristics would correspond closely to the reported age distribution of such persons as obtained in the current census.

The extent of the allocations for nonresponse or for inconsistency is shown for the United States and for States, places of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and other areas in appendix tables in chapters B, C, and D of 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations acceptable for a given area. If the number was beyond tolerance, the data were rejected and the original schedules were re-examined to determine the source of the error. Correction and reprocessing were undertaken as necessary and feasible.

## ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Such errors include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining inconsistent information, recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly, or otherwise producing inconsistencies between entries on interrelated items on the field documents. Sampling biases occur because some of the enumerators fail to follow the sampling instructions. Clerical

coding and editing errors occur, as well as errors in the electronic processing operation.

Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Review of the enumerator's work, verification of manual coding and editing, checking of tabulated figures, and ratio estimation of sample data to control totals from the complete count reduce the effects of the errors in the census data.

Some relatively small differences between tables in this report result from errors in processing; other very minor differences between tables result from imperfections in the electronic equipment. No attempt has been made to reconcile these discrepancies. However, in the few cases where processing errors caused a small number of families with impossible combinations of characteristics to appear, the tables were corrected. This correction process may have caused relatively small inconsistencies between some tables.

Some innovations in the 1960 Censuses reduced errors in processing and others produced a more consistent quality of editing. The elimination of the card-punching operation removed one important source of error. The extensive use of electronic equipment insured a more uniform and more flexible edit than could have been accomplished manually or by less intricate mechanical equipment. It is believed that the use of electronic equipment in the 1960 Censuses has improved the quality of the editing compared with that of earlier censuses but, at the same time, it has introduced an element of difference in the statistics.

A group of reports designated Evaluation and Research Program Series will deal with the methods, results, and interpretation of a group of evaluation and research studies of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing. A report entitled The Post-Enumeration Survey: 1950, Technical Paper No. 4, presents evaluative material on the 1950 Census.

## SAMPLE DESIGN AND SAMPLING VARIABILITY

### SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons in housing units at the time of the 1960 Census, the sampling unit was the housing unit and all its occupants; for persons in group quarters, it was the person. On the first visit to an address, the enumerator assigned a sample key letter (A, B, C, or D) to each housing unit sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed an interview. Each enumerator was given a random key letter to start his assignment, and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although these instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. Each housing unit to which the key letter "A" was assigned was designated as a sample unit, and all persons enumerated in the unit were included in the sample. In every group quarters, the sample consisted of every fourth person in the order listed. Most of the 1960 statistics in this report are based on a 5-percent sample, which is a subsample of one-fifth of the original 25-percent sample schedules; some, however, are based on a 4-percent sample (table 16) and others on a 1-percent sample (tables 32, 35, 36, 43); table 37 contains both 4-percent and 1-percent sample data. The 5-percent sample was selected on the computer, using a stratified systematic sample design. The strata were made up as follows: For persons in regular housing units there were 36 strata, i.e., 9 household size groups by 2 tenure groups by 2 color groups; for persons in group quarters, there were 2 strata, i.e., the 2 color groups.

The 4-percent and 1-percent samples represent, respectively, those households in the 20-percent and 5-percent housing samples that fell in the 5-percent population sample. Statistics shown for these samples were produced by inflating tallies from the 5-percent population sample by a uniform factor of 1.25 (for the 4-percent sample) and 5 (for the 1-percent sample).

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 5-percent sample of persons, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according

to instructions. Generally, for large areas, the deviation from the estimated sample size was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly.

### RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on the 5-percent sample of the 1960 Census returns are estimates that have been developed through the use of a ratio estimation procedure. This procedure was carried out for each of the following 44 groups of persons in each of the sample weighting areas:<sup>2</sup>

Group	Sex, color, and age	Relationship and tenure
	Male white:	
1	Under 5	
2	5 to 13	
3	14 to 24	Head of owner household
4	14 to 24	Head of renter household
5	14 to 24	Not head of household
6-8	25 to 44	Same groups as age group 14 to 24
9-11	45 and over	Same groups as age group 14 to 24
	Male nonwhite:	
12-22	Same groups as Male white	
	Female white:	
23-33	Same groups as Male white	
	Female nonwhite:	
34-44	Same groups as Male white	

The sample weighting areas were defined as those areas within a State consisting of central cities of urbanized areas, the remaining portion of urbanized areas not in central cities, urban places not in urbanized areas, or rural areas.

<sup>2</sup> See following page.

For each of the 44 groups, the ratio of the complete count to the sample count of the population in the group was determined. Each specific sample person in the group was assigned an integral weight so that the sum of the weights would equal the complete count for the group. For example, if the ratio for a group was 20.1, one-tenth of the persons (selected at random) within the group were assigned a weight of 21, and the remaining nine-tenths a weight of 20. The use of such a combination of integral weights rather than a single fractional weight was adopted to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. In order to increase the reliability, where there were fewer than 275 persons in the complete count in a group, or where the resulting weight was over 80, groups were combined in a specific order to satisfy both of these two conditions.

These ratio estimates reduce the component of sampling error arising from the variation in the size of household and achieve some of the gains of stratification in the selection of the sample, with the strata being the groups for which separate ratio estimates are computed. The net effect is a reduction in the sampling error and bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the 5-percent sample by a uniform factor of 20. The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure, in general, is that estimates for this sample are generally consistent with the complete count with respect to the total population and for the subdivisions used as groups in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in another report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The figures from the 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability, which can be estimated roughly from the standard errors shown in tables C and D below. These tables<sup>3</sup> do not reflect the effect of response variance, processing variance, or bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps. Estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference due to sampling variability between an estimate and

<sup>2</sup> Estimates of characteristics from the sample for a given area are produced using the formula:

$$x' = \sum_{i=1}^{44} \frac{x_i}{y_i} Y_i$$

where  $x'$  is the estimate of the characteristic for the area obtained through the use of the ratio estimation procedure,  $x_i$  is the count of sample persons with the characteristic for the area in one (i) of the 44 groups,  $y_i$  is the count of all sample persons for the area in the same one of the 44 groups, and  $Y_i$  is the count of persons in the complete count for the area in the same one of the 44 groups.

<sup>3</sup> The estimates of sampling variability are based on calculations from a preliminary sample of the 1960 Census results. Further estimates are being calculated and will be available at a later date.

the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks.

Table C shows rough standard errors of estimated numbers up to 50,000. The relative sampling errors of larger estimated numbers are somewhat smaller than for 50,000. For estimated numbers above 50,000, however, the nonsampling errors, e.g., response errors and processing errors, may have an increasingly important effect on the total error. Table D shows rough standard errors of data in the form of percentages. Linear interpolation in tables C and D will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes.

Table C.--ROUGH APPROXIMATION TO STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATED NUMBER  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number	Standard error		
	5-percent sample	4-percent sample	1-percent sample
50.....	30	30	70
100.....	40	40	90
250.....	60	70	130
500.....	90	100	200
1,000.....	120	130	260
2,500.....	200	220	440
5,000.....	280	310	620
10,000.....	390	430	860
15,000.....	480	530	1,060
25,000.....	620	680	1,360
50,000.....	880	970	1,940

Table D.--ROUGH APPROXIMATION TO STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Sample size and base of percentage	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
<b>5-PERCENT SAMPLE</b>					
1,000.....	2.3	4.0	5.0	6.8	7.8
2,500.....	1.3	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.0
10,000.....	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.0
25,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3
100,000.....	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8
<b>4-PERCENT SAMPLE</b>					
1,000.....	2.5	4.4	5.5	7.5	8.6
2,500.....	1.4	2.5	3.3	4.2	4.4
10,000.....	0.9	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.2
25,000.....	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4
100,000.....	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9
<b>1-PERCENT SAMPLE</b>					
1,000.....	5.1	8.8	11.0	15.0	17.2
2,500.....	2.9	5.1	6.6	8.4	8.8
10,000.....	1.8	2.2	3.3	4.0	4.4
25,000.....	0.7	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.9
100,000.....	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.8

For a discussion of the sampling variability of medians and means and of the method for obtaining standard errors of differences between two estimates see 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary.

Illustration: Table 48 shows that for husband-wife families in central cities of urbanized areas, there are 38,325 heads employed as clerical and kindred workers, who were first married between 1950 and 1954 and who, at the time of their first marriage,

were under 22 years old. Table 48 is based on a 5-percent sample and table C shows that for an estimate of 38,325 based on the 5-percent sample, a rough approximation to the standard error is about 759. This means that the chances are about 2 out of 3 that a complete census result would not differ by more than 759 from this estimated 38,325. It also follows that there is only about 1 chance in 100 that a complete count would differ by as much as 1,898, that is, by about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the number estimated from table C.



SUBJECTS INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT, BY TYPE OF AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

(Subjects listed do not include type of residence, type of household, family, or subfamily, or color of head, which are shown in most tables)

Subject	Families by--							Households	Sub-families	Married couples
	Age at first marriage of head	Age at first marriage of wife	Presence and age of children	Number of own children under 18	Generations within the family	Employment status of head and wife	Family income and value of property or rent			
	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY, OR SUBFAMILY</b>										
Size.....	...	50	4, 19, 20	13	...	...	...	2, 17, 24	21, 22	...
Number of children under 18.....	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	1, 2, 3	...	...
Ages of youngest and oldest children under 18.....	...	...	...	7, 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Presence of:</b>										
Children.....	44	51	...	...	44, 60, 61	38, 40-43	27, 31	17, 24, 33	21, 39	...
Own children and other relatives.....	44	...	18, 58	...	18, 44, 60, 61	...	...	17, 37	...	...
Brothers or sisters.....	44	...	...	...	44, 60, 61	...	...	...	...	...
Adult female member not employed.....	...	...	38, 40-43	...	...	38, 40-43, 59	...	...	39	...
Subfamilies, by type.....	...	...	18	23	18, 60	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	...	24, 33	23	...	...	...	17, 24, 33, 37	...	...
Female resident employee.....	...	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence in 1955.....	...	...	57	...	...	157	...	...	...	...
School level of enrolled children.....	...	54	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...
Presence of member with 1 or more years of college.....	...	54	...	25, 26	...	...	28	...	...	...
Number of income recipients, by income in 1959.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...
Family income in 1959.....	...	...	14, 15, 19, 20, 27, 31, 35, 42, 43	13	61	42, 43	...	24, 23, 235, 36	22	...
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD AND WIFE</b>										
<b>Head:</b>										
Age.....	...	...	4, 9-12, 14, 16, 18-20, 35, 38, 58	5-8, 11-13	18	38	...	1, 2, 3, 16, 24, 58	21, 22, 39	...
Race.....	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	1	...	...
Nativity and parentage.....	...	...	...	...	59	...	59	1	...	62
Country of origin.....	...	...	...	...	59	60	59	...	...	62
By wife's country of origin.....	...	...	...	...	59	...	59	...	...	62
Mobility status.....	...	...	58	...	...	...	29	58	...	...
College enrollment, by college enrollment of wife.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
Years of school completed.....	45	52, 54	10, 19, 20	25, 26	...	...	28	24	21	...
Marital status.....	...	...	9, 19, 20	6, 7	...	...	...	3	21	...
Whether head and wife married more than once.....	46	51	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Year of (or years since) first marriage.....	44-46, 48, 49	55	9, 15, 40, 58	...	44	40	...	36	...	...
Relationship to family head.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...
Labor force status and hours worked.....	...	...	38, 40-43	...	...	...	30	...	39	...
Weeks worked in 1959.....	...	...	...	12	...	...	30	...	...	...
Occupation.....	48	55	12, 19, 20, 40	12	...	40	...	24	21	...
Income in 1959.....	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Wife:</b>										
Age.....	...	50-52, 54-56	38, 40, 41, 51	...	...	38, 40, 41, 347	...	...	39	...
Year of first marriage.....	...	...	...	...	...	347	...	...	...	...
Years of school completed.....	45	52-54	10	25, 26	...	42	28	...	...	53
Labor force status and hours worked.....	46	...	11, 38, 40-43	11	...	...	...	...	39	...
Weeks worked and earnings in 1959.....	46	...	11, 31	11	...	...	31	...	...	...
Year last worked.....	...	...	...	...	...	347	...	...	...	...
Occupation.....	...	56	41	...	...	41	...	24	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Specified characteristics.....	...	...	27, 31, 33	...	...	...	27-32, 34	33	...	...
Tenure.....	44	...	15, 27, 31	...	...	...	27-32, 34	1	...	...
Persons per room.....	...	...	57	...	...	...	34	...	...	...
Number of units in structure.....	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	...
Year structure built.....	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	...
Condition and plumbing.....	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	33	...	...
Presence of durables.....	...	...	35, 43	...	...	43	32	35, 36	...	...
Automobiles available.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	...

NOTE.--Coverage of tables is as follows: Data for conterminous United States are presented in tables 1 to 3; for regions, in tables 1, 2, 3, 13, 14, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 42, 45, 46, 48, 53, 57, and 58; for the South, in tables 5, 6, 10, 11, 22, and 50; and for the South and West, in tables 4 and 12.

- 1 Employment status of head only.
- 2 Family income for primary families and income of person for primary individuals.
- 3 For families with wife not in labor force.



Table 1.--HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, TENURE OF HOUSING UNIT, NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: 1960 AND 1940--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample, 1960, and on a sample that averaged 3.3 percent nationally in 1940. Percent not shown where base is less than 1,000 in 1960 or 1,500 in 1940)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HOUSEHOLDS (TOTAL, OWNERS), RACE OF HEAD (WHITE: TOTAL, NATIVE, FOREIGN BORN; NEGRO; OTHER RACES), and PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (ALL HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL, OWNERS; RACE OF HEAD: WHITE, NEGRO, OTHER RACES). Rows include categories like UNITED STATES: 1940, ALL HOUSEHOLDS, MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, etc., with numerical counts and percentages.

















Table 1.--HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, TENURE OF HOUSING UNIT, NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: 1960 AND 1940--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample, 1960, and on a sample that averaged 3.3 percent nationally in 1940. Percent not shown where base is less than 1,000 in 1960 or 1,500 in 1940)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HOUSEHOLDS (TOTAL, OWNERS), RACE OF HEAD (WHITE: TOTAL, NATIVE, FOREIGN BORN; NEGRO; OTHER RACES), PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (ALL HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL, OWNERS; RACE OF HEAD: WHITE, NEGRO, OTHER RACES). Rows include WEST: 1940, ALL HOUSEHOLDS, and various household types like MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT, UNDER 25 YEARS OLD, etc.







Table 2.--HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND SIZE, NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: 1960 AND 1940--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample, 1960, and on a sample that averaged 3.3 percent nationally in 1940)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HOUSEHOLDS, HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS: BY AGE OF HEAD (YEARS) (sub-columns: UNDER 25, 25 TO 29, 30 TO 34, 35 TO 44, 45 TO 54, 55 TO 64, 65 AND OVER), OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (sub-columns: MALE HEAD (UNDER 45, 45 AND OVER), FEMALE HEAD (UNDER 45, 45 AND OVER)). Rows include categories like NORTH CENTRAL 1960, ALL HOUSEHOLDS, PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS, etc.















Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN FAMILY (2-9 OR MORE), OWN CHILDREN OF SPECIFIED AGE (NUMBER, MEAN NUMBER PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN). Rows include UNITED STATES TOTAL, HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD, and FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, with sub-rows for age and child status.











Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, and NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN FAMILY (2-9 OR MORE). It includes sub-sections for URBAN FRINGE--CON. NONWHITE, HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, and OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD. Each row lists a family type and age group, followed by counts for family sizes and average children per family.









Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with 12 columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, and 9 columns for NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN FAMILY (2-9 OR MORE), plus NUMBER and MEAN NUMBER PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN. Rows include RURAL FARM TOTAL and various sub-categories like ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN and HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES.





Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN FAMILY (2-9 OR MORE), OWN CHILDREN OF SPECIFIED AGE (NUMBER, MEAN NUMBER PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN). Rows include SOUTH TOTAL, ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN (by age), HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES (by age), and OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE/FEMALE HEAD (by age).



Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN FAMILY (2-9 OR MORE), OWN CHILDREN OF SPECIFIED AGE (NUMBER, MEAN NUMBER PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN). Rows include WEST TOTAL, ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN (OF ANY AGE, UNDER 25, 18, 12, 6), HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, and various age groups for heads (25 to 44, 45 to 54, 55 to 64, 65 to 74, 75 and over) with their own children.





Table 5.--NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, TENURE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: AREA, TYPE OF FAMILY, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD; ALL FAMILIES (TOTAL, OWNERS); FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 (NONE, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR MORE); OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 (NUMBER, MEAN NUMBER PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN). Rows include: CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS, ALL FAMILIES, HUSBAND-WIFE, 14 TO 19 YEARS, 20 TO 24 YEARS, 21 YEARS, 22 YEARS, 23 YEARS, 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 25 YEARS, 26 YEARS, 27 YEARS, 28 YEARS, 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER, OTHER MALE HEAD, 14 TO 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER, FEMALE HEAD, 14 TO 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER, NONWHITE FAMILIES, HUSBAND-WIFE, 14 TO 19 YEARS, 20 TO 24 YEARS, 21 YEARS, 22 YEARS, 23 YEARS, 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 25 YEARS, 26 YEARS, 27 YEARS, 28 YEARS, 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER, OTHER MALE HEAD, 14 TO 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER, FEMALE HEAD, 14 TO 24 YEARS, 25 TO 29 YEARS, 30 TO 34 YEARS, 35 TO 39 YEARS, 40 TO 44 YEARS, 45 TO 49 YEARS, 50 TO 54 YEARS, 55 TO 59 YEARS, 60 TO 64 YEARS, 65 YEARS AND OVER.











Table 5.--NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES, BY AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, TENURE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average per family with children not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: AREA, TYPE OF FAMILY, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD; ALL FAMILIES; FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 (None, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or more); OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 (Number, Mean Number per Family with Children). Rows include SOUTH (All Families, Husband-Wife, Other Male Head, Female Head), NONWHITE FAMILIES (Husband-Wife, Other Male Head, Female Head), and various age groups (14 to 24 years, 25 to 29 years, 30 to 34 years, 35 to 39 years, 40 to 44 years, 45 to 49 years, 50 to 54 years, 55 to 59 years, 60 to 64 years, 65 years and over).







Table 6.--MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HEAD BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, BY NUMBER OF OWN AND OTHER RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MALE HEAD (MARRIED: WIFE PRESENT, WIFE ABSENT; WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE), FEMALE HEAD (MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT; WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE). Rows include URBAN--CON., TOTAL--CON., and NONWHITE categories, with further breakdown by age and number of children.









Table 6.--MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HEAD BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, BY NUMBER OF OWN AND OTHER RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with 13 columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MARRIED (WIFE PRESENT, SEPA-RATED, OTHER), WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE, MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT (SEPA-RATED, OTHER), WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE. Rows include Rural Nonfarm--CON, Nonwhite--CON, and Rural Farm categories.

Table 6.--MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HEAD BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, BY NUMBER OF OWN AND OTHER RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MALE HEAD (MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE), FEMALE HEAD (MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SINGLE), and rows for various age groups (e.g., 14-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-54, 55-64) and categories like OWN CHILDREN and OTHER.





Table 6.--MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HEAD BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, BY NUMBER OF OWN AND OTHER RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MALE HEAD (MARRIED: WIFE PRESENT, WIFE ABSENT: SEPA-RATED, OTHER; WIDOWED; DIVORCED; SINGLE), FEMALE HEAD (MARRIED: HUSBAND ABSENT: SEPA-RATED, OTHER; WIDOWED; DIVORCED; SINGLE). Rows include SOUTH--CON. TOTAL--CON. by age group and children status, and NONWHITE by age group and children status.

















Table 9.--MARITAL STATUS AND YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with 12 columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, 1955 TO MARCH 1960, 1950 TO 1954, 1945 TO 1949, 1940 TO 1944, 1935 TO 1939, 1930 TO 1934, 1925 TO 1929, 1920 TO 1924, BEFORE 1920, SINGLE HEAD. Rows include categories like UNITED STATES--CON., NONWHITE--CON., OTHER MALE HEAD--CON., URBAN, TOTAL, HUSBAND-WIFE, and FEMALE HEAD, with sub-rows for age groups and child presence.



Table 9.--MARITAL STATUS AND YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HEAD, BY YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE (1955 TO MARCH 1960, 1950 TO 1954, 1945 TO 1949, 1940 TO 1944, 1935 TO 1939, 1930 TO 1934, 1925 TO 1929, 1920 TO 1924, BEFORE 1920), SINGLE HEAD.





Table 9.--MARITAL STATUS AND YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF FAMILY, PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HEAD, BY YEAR OF FIRST MARRIAGE									SINGLE HEAD	
		1955 TO MARCH 1960	1950 TO 1954	1945 TO 1949	1940 TO 1944	1935 TO 1939	1930 TO 1934	1925 TO 1929	1920 TO 1924	BEFORE 1920		
<u>RURAL FARM--CON.</u>												
NONWHITE--CON.												
FEMALE HEAD. . . . .	30 302	246	886	1 776	2 558	3 728	3 007	3 116	3 303	9 180	2 502	
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	3 593	227	763	1 154	628	41	...	...	...	...	780	
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	3 350	227	743	1 114	628	41	...	...	...	...	597	
UNDER 12. . . . .	3 181	183	743	1 114	588	20	...	...	...	...	533	
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 592	121	662	930	429	20	...	...	...	...	430	
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	18 905	19	82	581	1 888	3 687	2 902	2 946	2 760	2 524	1 516	
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	15 259	19	61	478	1 808	3 281	2 570	2 389	1 980	1 719	954	
UNDER 25. . . . .	12 674	19	61	455	1 742	3 126	2 383	2 031	1 258	792	807	
UNDER 18. . . . .	10 427	19	61	415	1 634	2 713	2 138	1 695	692	376	684	
UNDER 12. . . . .	6 811	19	61	395	1 359	2 026	1 460	855	162	62	412	
UNDER 6. . . . .	3 588	19	20	184	844	1 265	728	222	...	20	286	
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	7 804	...	41	41	42	...	105	170	543	6 656	206	
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	4 930	...	21	...	22	...	85	87	313	4 342	60	
UNDER 25. . . . .	911	...	...	...	...	...	44	44	128	675	20	
UNDER 18. . . . .	480	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	83	376	...	





Table 11.--LABOR FORCE STATUS, HOURS WORKED, WEEKS WORKED, AND EARNINGS IN 1959 OF WIFE, BY PRESENCE, NUMBER, AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND IN THE SOUTH: 1960

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, EMPLOYED: BY HOURS WORKED (Less than 15, 15 to 34, 35 and over), UNEMPLOYED, NOT IN LABOR FORCE, WEEKS WORKED BY WIFE, BY EARNINGS (1 to 26 weeks, 27 to 52 weeks, \$0 to \$999 or less, \$1,000 and over, \$0 to \$999 or less, \$1,000 to \$1,999, \$2,000 and over).

1 INCLUDES WIFE WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK AND WIFE IN ARMED FORCES.











Table 11.--LABOR FORCE STATUS, HOURS WORKED, WEEKS WORKED, AND EARNINGS IN 1959 OF WIFE, BY PRESENCE, NUMBER, AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND IN THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE (EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, NOT IN LABOR FORCE), WEEKS WORKED BY WIFE (1 TO 26 WEEKS, 27 TO 52 WEEKS), and EARNINGS (\$0 TO \$999, \$1,000 AND OVER). Rows include categories like URBAN FRINGE--CON., NONWHITE, and various age and child presence groups.

1 INCLUDES WIFE WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK AND WIFE IN ARMED FORCES.

Table 11.--LABOR FORCE STATUS, HOURS WORKED, WEEKS WORKED, AND EARNINGS IN 1959 OF WIFE, BY PRESENCE, NUMBER, AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND IN THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, EMPLOYED BY HOURS WORKED (LESS THAN 15, 15 TO 34, 35 AND OVER), UNEMPLOYED, NOT IN LABOR FORCE, WEEKS WORKED BY WIFE BY EARNINGS (1 TO 26 WEEKS, 27 TO 52 WEEKS). Rows include categories like OTHER URBAN, TOTAL, and various age groups of heads and children.

1 INCLUDES WIFE WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK AND WIFE IN ARMED FORCES.





Table 11.--LABOR FORCE STATUS, HOURS WORKED, WEEKS WORKED, AND EARNINGS IN 1959 OF WIFE, BY PRESENCE, NUMBER, AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND IN THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE (EMPLOYED, BY HOURS WORKED: LESS THAN 15, 15 TO 34, 35 AND OVER; UNEMPLOYED; NOT IN LABOR FORCE), WEEKS WORKED BY WIFE: BY EARNINGS (1 TO 26 WEEKS: \$0 TO \$999 OR LOSS, \$1,000 AND OVER; 27 TO 52 WEEKS: \$0 TO \$999 OR LOSS, \$1,000 TO \$1,999, \$2,000 AND OVER).

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES WIFE WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK AND WIFE IN ARMED FORCES.





Table 11.--LABOR FORCE STATUS, HOURS WORKED, WEEKS WORKED, AND EARNINGS IN 1959 OF WIFE, BY PRESENCE, NUMBER, AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND IN THE SOUTH: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18 not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE					WEEKS WORKED BY WIFE, BY EARNINGS				
		EMPLOYED, BY HOURS WORKED			UNEMPLOYED	NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 TO 26 WEEKS		27 TO 52 WEEKS		
		LESS THAN 15	15 TO 34	35 AND OVER <sup>1</sup>			\$0 TO \$999, OR LOSS	\$1,000 AND OVER	\$0 TO \$999, OR LOSS	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 AND OVER
<b>RURAL FARM--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE</b>											
ALL HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES.	236 337	11 438	14 813	28 793	3 890	177 403	65 809	1 804	49 601	4 299	4 233
WITH OWN CHILDREN OF ANY AGE . . .	170 462	7 775	10 952	19 638	2 835	129 262	48 454	957	36 496	2 858	2 464
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	160 147	7 380	10 426	18 793	2 568	120 980	46 868	875	34 756	2 712	2 359
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	149 289	6 761	9 723	17 549	2 486	112 770	44 032	813	32 326	2 529	2 272
1. . . . .	26 140	1 247	2 048	3 718	475	18 652	7 527	203	5 649	666	867
2. . . . .	23 955	1 259	1 634	3 423	417	17 222	6 543	291	5 166	388	596
3. . . . .	20 729	802	1 473	2 301	426	15 727	6 156	106	4 351	285	334
4 OR MORE. . . . .	78 465	3 453	4 568	8 107	1 168	61 169	23 806	213	17 160	1 190	475
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	4.06	3.99	3.67	3.68	3.77	4.16	4.18	..	4.03	3.64	2.50
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 . . .	124 595	5 429	7 964	13 587	2 116	95 499	37 743	691	26 447	1 866	1 757
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	90 764	3 630	5 170	8 281	1 534	72 149	28 877	500	18 140	958	927
HEAD UNDER 25. . . . .	9 486	310	475	839	264	7 598	3 772	84	1 719	80	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	7 824	209	413	591	244	6 367	3 004	84	1 387	60	20
1. . . . .	2 568	84	145	225	21	2 093	1 044	42	432	40	20
2. . . . .	2 381	62	39	144	82	2 054	823	42	311	20	..
3 OR MORE. . . . .	2 875	63	229	222	141	2 220	1 137	..	644	..	..
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	7 680	189	413	549	224	6 305	2 902	84	1 366	60	20
HEAD 25 TO 29. . . . .	13 262	574	976	998	264	10 450	5 018	39	2 466	82	103
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	12 016	470	853	773	223	9 697	4 545	20	2 159	40	63
1. . . . .	1 736	41	123	103	59	1 410	698	20	307	..	42
2. . . . .	2 413	123	240	227	20	1 803	914	..	466	21	21
3 OR MORE. . . . .	7 867	306	490	443	144	6 484	2 933	..	1 386	19	..
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	11 118	368	712	669	203	9 166	4 159	20	1 911	19	63
HEAD 30 TO 34. . . . .	19 105	928	1 101	2 476	282	14 318	6 277	190	3 623	420	394
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	17 040	655	877	2 019	243	13 246	5 641	190	3 111	207	269
1. . . . .	1 684	81	102	333	61	1 107	558	21	403	82	104
2. . . . .	2 160	83	140	307	42	1 588	592	83	328	..	81
3. . . . .	2 496	40	205	249	42	1 960	889	42	367	..	20
4 OR MORE. . . . .	10 700	451	430	1 130	98	8 591	3 602	44	2 013	125	64
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 . . .	16 681	655	819	1 958	223	13 026	5 481	190	2 991	207	269
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	14 619	451	676	1 501	202	11 789	4 778	148	2 357	144	227
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	52 218	2 921	3 811	7 018	881	37 587	15 702	272	12 978	992	1 211
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	46 519	2 515	3 214	5 844	700	34 246	13 796	212	11 400	831	866
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	45 287	2 435	3 092	5 639	700	33 421	13 503	212	10 910	791	825
1. . . . .	4 423	241	448	775	149	2 810	1 379	..	1 117	60	224
2. . . . .	5 034	305	471	965	64	3 229	1 188	84	1 310	143	248
3. . . . .	4 992	310	475	785	120	3 302	1 540	64	1 158	143	107
4. . . . .	5 301	250	355	820	61	3 815	1 389	44	1 268	100	106
5. . . . .	5 605	248	207	508	82	4 560	1 775	..	1 474	83	19
6 OR MORE. . . . .	19 932	1 081	1 136	1 786	224	15 705	6 232	20	4 583	262	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 . . .	41 109	2 169	2 747	4 721	578	30 894	12 470	191	9 776	628	661
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	32 120	1 553	1 820	3 020	516	25 211	10 086	103	7 179	302	327
HEAD 45 TO 54. . . . .	60 610	3 195	4 460	8 794	1 030	43 131	16 936	267	14 297	1 374	1 321
WITH OWN CHILDREN OF ANY AGE . . .	46 559	2 243	3 261	5 959	707	34 389	12 567	141	10 720	954	786
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	45 295	2 180	3 155	5 853	646	33 461	12 382	141	10 300	932	786
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	42 404	2 034	2 906	5 458	605	31 401	11 531	141	9 529	870	786
1. . . . .	7 139	363	747	1 236	42	4 751	1 844	59	1 703	334	415
2. . . . .	6 813	433	308	1 038	189	4 845	1 802	62	1 494	82	184
3. . . . .	5 932	208	398	801	21	4 504	1 562	..	1 383	61	146
4 OR MORE. . . . .	22 520	1 030	1 453	2 383	353	17 301	6 323	20	4 949	393	41
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 . . .	33 368	1 467	2 203	3 953	500	25 245	9 098	60	7 336	603	517
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6. . . .	19 439	882	1 055	1 838	248	15 416	5 507	40	4 098	207	228
HEAD 55 TO 64. . . . .	43 909	2 247	2 596	5 809	777	32 480	10 889	459	9 503	892	600
WITH OWN CHILDREN OF ANY AGE . . .	25 893	1 248	1 748	3 177	493	19 227	5 864	208	5 643	579	271
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	22 332	1 081	1 476	2 827	368	16 580	5 166	147	5 041	497	250
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	18 602	790	1 246	2 412	347	13 807	4 318	105	4 287	459	224
1. . . . .	5 838	394	352	802	123	4 167	1 403	21	1 276	88	41
2. . . . .	4 099	211	355	619	20	2 894	936	20	1 155	102	62
3 OR MORE. . . . .	8 665	185	539	991	204	6 746	1 979	64	1 856	269	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12 . . .	10 608	352	826	1 239	285	7 906	2 356	105	2 409	288	142
HEAD 65 TO 74. . . . .	28 967	1 038	1 084	2 446	370	24 029	5 875	411	4 138	396	455
HEAD IN CIV. LAB. FORCE. . . . .	17 217	581	894	1 691	286	13 765	3 795	144	2 907	250	312
WITH OWN CHILDREN OF ANY AGE . . .	11 558	354	418	1 050	205	9 531	2 457	102	1 562	187	147
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	7 804	270	312	743	144	6 335	2 026	81	1 089	145	105
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	5 271	168	252	575	124	4 152	1 287	61	777	102	85
HEAD 75 AND OVER . . . . .	8 780	225	310	413	22	7 810	1 340	82	877	63	129
HEAD IN CIV. LAB. FORCE. . . . .	3 257	143	207	252	22	2 633	558	41	512	20	66
WITH OWN CHILDREN OF ANY AGE . . .	2 846	81	125	184	..	2 456	517	..	431	..	42
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25 . . .	1 211	..	104	123	..	984	286	..	227	..	..
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . .	845	..	84	82	..	679	203	..	166	..	..

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES WIFE WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK AND WIFE IN ARMED FORCES.









Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD,  
 FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<u>UNITED STATES--CON.</u>											
<u>NONWHITE--CON.</u>											
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD.	119 755	4 609	7 872	2 984	6 254	1 535	12 181	25 363	20 345	7 701	21 040
HEAD UNDER 35.	28 966	1 580	510	388	2 458	372	2 876	7 082	4 531	1 529	4 169
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	10 533	274	103	122	655	63	1 184	2 768	1 983	452	1 343
UNDER 25.	9 941	254	103	101	635	63	1 123	2 605	1 923	429	1 220
UNDER 18.	9 173	188	103	101	594	63	1 019	2 420	1 757	408	1 157
UNDER 12.	8 445	146	103	81	574	63	979	2 266	1 530	408	994
UNDER 6.	6 128	105	103	81	326	...	712	1 573	1 039	327	767
HEAD 35 TO 64.	81 032	2 660	5 198	2 162	3 673	962	8 588	17 367	13 940	5 237	15 358
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	47 225	1 336	3 104	1 125	1 719	576	5 195	10 440	7 487	3 423	9 336
UNDER 25.	39 325	1 151	2 692	900	1 433	493	4 005	8 964	5 910	3 030	7 711
UNDER 18.	31 529	968	2 218	715	1 227	370	3 332	6 931	4 618	2 635	6 094
UNDER 12.	18 791	576	1 374	409	553	206	1 942	4 393	2 657	1 618	3 545
UNDER 6.	8 639	285	653	203	369	104	698	1 798	1 206	728	1 735
HEAD 65 AND OVER.	9 757	369	2 164	434	123	201	717	914	1 874	935	1 513
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	6 147	206	1 361	268	62	140	473	510	1 204	559	995
UNDER 25.	2 040	42	453	86	...	21	187	224	350	186	346
UNDER 18.	1 212	21	243	44	...	21	125	122	185	124	224
UNDER 12.	577	...	101	44	...	21	61	60	41	63	83
UNDER 6.	245	...	40	...	...	21	61	20	41	...	20
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD.	430 910	21 010	5 297	4 697	26 407	4 376	3 341	60 266	265 491	9 607	4 452
HEAD UNDER 35.	120 060	5 887	487	560	11 370	1 432	1 045	19 225	67 149	2 276	1 212
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	105 789	4 272	467	439	8 918	1 085	879	16 611	61 460	2 196	1 031
UNDER 25.	105 305	4 210	467	439	8 898	1 085	879	16 552	61 217	2 196	1 031
UNDER 18.	103 703	4 169	467	439	8 818	1 085	879	16 230	60 242	2 196	990
UNDER 12.	91 800	3 663	467	399	8 176	965	719	13 643	53 299	2 073	870
UNDER 6.	62 622	2 359	304	180	4 789	685	418	8 597	37 360	1 649	589
HEAD 35 TO 64.	292 025	14 269	4 040	3 739	14 680	2 784	2 234	39 646	185 082	6 884	3 093
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	217 295	8 596	3 259	2 693	10 479	2 040	1 468	29 284	139 539	5 605	2 285
UNDER 25.	177 127	7 382	2 896	1 948	9 218	1 641	1 145	23 888	112 431	5 028	1 802
UNDER 18.	137 340	6 295	2 400	1 305	7 326	1 340	885	17 333	87 259	4 361	1 252
UNDER 12.	85 225	3 878	1 569	749	4 052	709	479	10 870	53 640	3 213	786
UNDER 6.	38 102	1 265	977	309	1 405	287	196	4 957	23 797	1 766	422
HEAD 65 AND OVER.	18 825	854	770	398	357	160	62	1 395	13 260	447	147
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	9 597	344	440	199	155	123	20	723	6 559	301	83
UNDER 25.	1 533	40	103	118	20	...	...	61	905	162	...
UNDER 18.	827	20	21	57	...	...	...	40	529	79	...
UNDER 12.	542	20	21	57	...	...	...	19	304	60	...
UNDER 6.	423	20	21	57	...	...	...	...	204	60	...
<u>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS</u>											
<u>TOTAL</u>											
ALL FAMILIES	11 695 023	1 286 029	21 055	1 386 520	1 186 977	867 168	2 260 437	2 380 911	1 090 734	16 954	671 600
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	7 843 819	863 410	12 828	902 515	787 374	567 095	1 551 461	1 682 841	718 973	10 754	449 711
UNDER 25.	7 413 877	836 737	11 420	854 190	712 152	536 247	1 479 343	1 598 492	643 819	10 068	425 783
UNDER 18.	6 813 065	793 049	10 208	780 286	647 985	493 321	1 359 725	1 472 330	571 339	9 358	394 578
UNDER 12.	5 379 886	656 520	7 316	579 124	500 782	384 058	1 065 115	1 180 387	437 609	7 556	331 099
UNDER 6.	3 675 788	477 517	4 291	357 399	335 863	256 347	718 663	823 133	286 727	5 584	245 220
HEAD 35 TO 44.	3 082 940	351 310	4 281	366 016	305 041	220 885	615 004	648 021	260 866	3 422	175 323
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE	621 806	57 716	722	55 250	74 607	35 468	109 300	137 548	64 278	873	45 639
1.	627 144	65 515	746	73 025	71 754	46 660	120 304	133 218	57 859	550	29 744
2.	833 261	106 601	1 283	117 008	81 030	69 638	172 145	162 036	40 077	543	35 077
3.	521 105	70 239	929	70 167	43 686	41 190	111 165	103 153	38 122	488	25 087
4.	258 742	31 778	380	31 416	19 711	17 076	56 225	55 885	19 915	404	16 351
5.	115 805	11 692	139	11 770	8 226	6 224	24 953	27 901	10 308	179	9 422
6 OR MORE.	105 077	7 769	82	7 380	6 027	4 629	20 912	28 280	10 307	385	14 003
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES.	10 397 634	1 164 329	19 991	1 316 485	876 256	795 145	2 185 954	2 145 667	795 691	15 746	638 224
HEAD UNDER 25.	607 771	61 815	367	31 212	71 140	43 229	107 211	167 962	36 508	1 379	50 132
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18.	385 061	32 217	204	19 556	41 893	25 174	71 384	113 243	25 687	762	34 375
UNDER 6.	378 771	31 886	204	19 272	41 358	24 780	70 224	111 182	25 216	762	33 813
HEAD 25 TO 29.	1 068 661	164 741	601	78 446	102 774	76 567	203 398	246 658	68 108	1 953	72 450
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18.	840 257	116 181	480	61 185	77 604	58 127	166 903	205 448	54 139	1 507	59 927
UNDER 6.	797 034	112 897	480	58 689	74 272	55 892	158 661	192 566	50 497	1 404	55 844
HEAD 30 TO 34.	1 285 568	183 945	1 372	131 186	107 127	96 600	262 463	278 022	86 705	1 611	79 999
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18.	1 097 517	153 271	1 251	114 404	89 876	82 932	230 423	241 324	72 411	1 266	67 138
UNDER 12.	1 070 649	151 381	1 210	111 860	88 068	81 725	224 648	233 691	70 264	1 227	64 939
UNDER 6.	886 413	134 657	1 007	92 771	73 652	67 990	182 534	187 304	57 711	1 063	54 033
HEAD 35 TO 44.	2 734 810	320 278	4 103	349 697	217 252	203 612	596 141	580 256	181 599	3 098	167 388
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE.	2 312 212	279 503	3 480	308 712	181 480	177 216	512 636	485 579	146 838	2 388	131 695
UNDER 25.	2 305 381	279 264	3 480	308 167	180 892	176 694	511 147	483 914	146 330	2 388	130 884
UNDER 18.	2 252 667	276 885	3 460	302 331	177 489	173 891	498 252	470 277	142 069	2 368	126 356
UNDER 12.	1 895 228	245 982	3 035	251 100	150 457	146 449	410 363	391 050	120 426	2 065	108 036
UNDER 6.	1 139 248	158 685	1 730	142 345	89 869	84 374	239 012	234 562	73 513	1 358	72 117

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.





Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND WINE
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>											
ALL FAMILIES--CON.	510 494	24 553	1 327	15 282	44 075	7 866	58 626	141 198	100 473	1 156	77 175
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	510 494	24 553	1 327	15 282	44 075	7 866	58 626	141 198	100 473	1 156	77 175
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE. . . . .	163 056	6 255	261	3 957	13 138	2 214	17 094	44 898	34 163	449	25 596
1. . . . .	95 557	6 654	261	2 940	9 121	1 557	10 119	25 086	20 616	202	12 154
2. . . . .	84 782	5 550	260	3 561	8 730	1 726	10 057	22 290	16 843	120	10 434
3. . . . .	61 701	3 271	264	2 245	6 053	1 275	7 954	16 075	11 652	165	8 537
4. . . . .	41 097	1 476	200	1 364	3 487	485	5 036	12 213	6 862	79	7 048
5. . . . .	26 989	725	60	691	1 777	343	3 435	8 318	4 504	41	5 006
6 OR MORE. . . . .	37 312	622	21	524	1 769	266	4 931	12 318	5 833	100	8 400
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES. . . . .	1 396 171	63 686	4 878	44 896	109 398	22 770	176 064	387 350	223 868	4 373	254 279
HEAD UNDER 25. . . . .	85 696	2 388	82	930	8 413	1 549	8 689	25 734	15 149	290	15 163
WITH OWN CHILDREN:	63 795	1 589	62	729	6 088	1 009	6 395	19 168	11 437	206	11 952
UNDER 18. . . . .	62 117	1 527	62	729	5 943	968	6 272	18 627	11 254	206	11 514
UNDER 6. . . . .	169 402	9 630	223	2 637	16 495	2 488	18 830	52 158	22 397	556	29 242
HEAD 25 TO 29. . . . .	133 563	6 542	142	1 949	12 674	1 874	14 930	42 365	17 462	433	24 324
WITH OWN CHILDREN:	122 096	6 199	142	1 848	11 834	1 691	13 571	38 639	15 873	371	22 122
UNDER 18. . . . .	203 047	12 728	526	4 879	18 765	3 272	25 774	59 765	25 903	431	34 943
WITH OWN CHILDREN:	162 772	10 442	425	4 044	15 145	2 519	21 358	48 767	20 176	328	28 024
UNDER 12. . . . .	155 975	10 218	404	3 923	14 776	2 416	20 581	46 425	19 277	309	26 677
UNDER 6. . . . .	287 567	15 178	1 046	10 702	25 641	4 804	40 421	85 323	35 126	608	49 901
UNDER 18. . . . .	248 790	13 311	925	9 287	22 217	4 182	34 291	74 238	30 351	508	43 194
UNDER 12. . . . .	172 194	9 301	584	6 528	14 992	2 661	23 471	51 322	20 025	367	31 429
UNDER 6. . . . .	410 051	19 505	1 247	13 857	34 776	6 477	56 077	120 792	52 430	954	73 459
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	303 048	15 520	1 046	11 206	26 823	4 987	42 911	89 685	37 292	608	53 014
UNDER 25. . . . .	300 690	15 520	1 046	11 145	26 557	4 966	42 563	89 060	37 006	608	52 404
UNDER 18. . . . .	287 567	15 178	1 046	10 702	25 641	4 804	40 421	85 323	35 126	608	49 901
UNDER 12. . . . .	248 790	13 311	925	9 287	22 217	4 182	34 291	74 238	30 351	508	43 194
UNDER 6. . . . .	172 194	9 301	584	6 528	14 992	2 661	23 471	51 322	20 025	367	31 429
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE. . . . .	122 484	4 327	201	3 155	9 135	1 673	15 656	35 469	17 304	346	23 558
1. . . . .	70 264	4 821	261	2 636	6 732	1 055	9 516	20 128	8 684	163	11 454
2. . . . .	69 058	4 685	260	3 421	7 291	1 522	9 793	19 233	8 693	120	10 005
3. . . . .	52 816	3 048	244	2 166	5 151	1 173	7 833	14 525	6 526	165	8 417
4. . . . .	36 998	1 396	200	1 344	3 141	445	5 016	11 608	4 381	59	6 904
5. . . . .	24 123	686	60	632	1 698	343	3 414	7 874	2 843	41	4 801
6 OR MORE. . . . .	34 308	542	21	503	1 628	266	4 849	11 955	3 999	60	8 320
HEAD 45 TO 54. . . . .	305 792	10 893	1 300	12 315	19 588	4 906	40 448	81 785	54 559	936	57 238
WITH OWN CHILDREN:	172 553	7 113	1 010	7 886	11 161	3 084	24 257	46 509	28 087	467	31 832
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	160 244	6 811	950	7 542	10 417	2 963	22 617	42 889	25 893	467	29 243
UNDER 25. . . . .	139 121	6 088	849	6 702	9 040	2 618	19 546	36 795	22 375	385	25 348
UNDER 18. . . . .	100 736	3 899	506	4 592	6 531	1 705	13 616	26 497	17 023	264	18 991
UNDER 12. . . . .	52 316	1 483	220	2 224	3 075	914	6 569	14 546	9 087	143	9 908
UNDER 6. . . . .	177 921	5 969	1 135	7 879	9 428	2 880	21 738	40 982	39 802	715	35 653
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	72 869	2 834	587	3 273	3 888	1 234	8 996	17 749	14 494	305	14 494
UNDER 25. . . . .	55 915	2 288	425	2 436	2 869	932	7 069	13 739	11 081	285	11 243
UNDER 18. . . . .	42 372	1 737	284	1 867	2 219	609	5 241	10 312	8 578	184	8 425
UNDER 12. . . . .	25 017	881	101	954	1 199	286	3 187	5 862	5 192	144	5 027
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 208	324	1 890	1 748	1 015	4 186	5 649	11 995	410	7 468
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 886	549	101	568	469	244	1 213	1 707	3 781	205	2 437
UNDER 25. . . . .	6 157	326	40	300	247	101	505	955	1 812	143	1 360
UNDER 18. . . . .	4 085	203	40	220	125	41	323	690	1 362	81	754
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 303	141	...	104	62	20	140	203	284	62	184
UNDER 25. . . . .	364	21	...	...	...	...	40	80	81	20	82
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 208	324	1 890	1 748	1 015	4 186	5 649	11 995	410	7 468
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 886	549	101	568	469	244	1 213	1 707	3 781	205	2 437
UNDER 25. . . . .	6 157	326	40	300	247	101	505	955	1 812	143	1 360
UNDER 18. . . . .	4 085	203	40	220	125	41	323	690	1 362	81	754
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 303	141	...	104	62	20	140	203	284	62	184
UNDER 25. . . . .	364	21	...	...	...	...	40	80	81	20	82
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 208	324	1 890	1 748	1 015	4 186	5 649	11 995	410	7 468
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 886	549	101	568	469	244	1 213	1 707	3 781	205	2 437
UNDER 25. . . . .	6 157	326	40	300	247	101	505	955	1 812	143	1 360
UNDER 18. . . . .	4 085	203	40	220	125	41	323	690	1 362	81	754
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 303	141	...	104	62	20	140	203	284	62	184
UNDER 25. . . . .	364	21	...	...	...	...	40	80	81	20	82
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 208	324	1 890	1 748	1 015	4 186	5 649	11 995	410	7 468
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 886	549	101	568	469	244	1 213	1 707	3 781	205	2 437
UNDER 25. . . . .	6 157	326	40	300	247	101	505	955	1 812	143	1 360
UNDER 18. . . . .	4 085	203	40	220	125	41	323	690	1 362	81	754
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 303	141	...	104	62	20	140	203	284	62	184
UNDER 25. . . . .	364	21	...	...	...	...	40	80	81	20	82
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 208	324	1 890	1 748	1 015	4 186	5 649	11 995	410	7 468
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 886	549	101	568	469	244	1 213	1 707	3 781	205	2 437
UNDER 25. . . . .	6 157	326	40	300	247	101	505	955	1 812	143	1 360
UNDER 18. . . . .	4 085	203	40	220	125	41	323	690	1 362	81	754
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 303	141	...	104	62	20	140	203	284	62	184
UNDER 25. . . . .	364	21	...	...	...	...	40	80	81	20	82
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 086	365	41	509	185	183	322	485	1 633	81	913
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 176	2 2									

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, and MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD (subdivided into 11 categories like PROFESSIONAL, FARMERS, MANAGERS, etc.). Rows include categories like CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS, NONWHITE, URBAN FRINGE, and TOTAL, with various age and family structure breakdowns.

1 INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND HINE
<b>URBAN FRINGE--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES--CON.											
HEAD 65 TO 74. . . . .	235 031	30 147	2 804	43 317	17 129	26 980	45 528	24 720	24 299	1 612	11 402
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	53 927	5 364	727	8 714	3 953	4 973	11 277	6 532	6 306	524	3 768
UNDER 25. . . . .	21 569	2 402	303	3 285	1 454	2 173	4 501	2 863	2 281	182	1 534
UNDER 18. . . . .	11 131	1 276	222	2 055	668	1 189	2 221	1 293	1 070	102	772
HEAD 75 AND OVER. . . . .	29 511	3 692	672	6 120	1 893	4 116	3 773	2 256	4 103	301	1 613
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	5 821	663	247	1 147	220	663	682	582	950	81	402
UNDER 25. . . . .	962	120	20	260	60	40	120	121	181	...	20
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD. . . . .	161 346	20 968	1 294	17 052	16 723	10 988	34 843	31 227	9 756	688	9 472
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	33 137	5 158	100	2 400	3 415	2 170	6 803	7 043	1 533	60	2 113
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	11 242	1 548	...	1 001	942	785	2 511	2 477	421	20	549
UNDER 25. . . . .	10 799	1 468	...	919	902	746	2 451	2 417	400	20	508
UNDER 18. . . . .	10 258	1 388	...	878	882	727	2 350	2 319	380	20	467
UNDER 12. . . . .	9 851	1 347	...	838	882	604	2 290	2 257	360	20	446
UNDER 6. . . . .	7 500	1 127	...	657	660	442	1 667	1 637	320	20	405
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	115 402	14 339	830	12 660	12 300	7 286	25 875	22 897	6 745	488	6 591
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	58 082	6 388	284	6 903	4 931	4 007	14 174	11 799	3 121	186	3 089
UNDER 25. . . . .	49 125	5 785	224	5 949	4 388	3 380	11 503	10 083	2 389	166	2 340
UNDER 18. . . . .	39 064	4 955	163	4 879	3 704	2 836	8 826	7 747	1 599	105	1 794
UNDER 12. . . . .	19 801	2 651	40	2 508	1 850	1 607	4 191	3 791	910	40	1 024
UNDER 6. . . . .	7 186	1 060	20	1 019	505	683	1 547	1 084	385	...	360
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	12 807	1 471	364	1 992	1 008	1 532	2 165	1 287	1 478	140	768
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	8 252	927	181	1 268	686	928	1 397	865	1 075	60	524
UNDER 25. . . . .	1 272	81	20	160	101	162	223	120	223	...	123
UNDER 18. . . . .	503	41	20	40	...	81	41	60	140	...	41
UNDER 12. . . . .	121	20	...	20	...	20	21	...	...	...	21
UNDER 6. . . . .	81	20	...	20	...	20	21	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD. . . . .	369 681	48 013	403	19 299	120 654	26 386	6 105	55 456	73 679	480	1 533
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	66 281	6 503	19	2 105	25 178	3 223	774	8 959	14 881	122	255
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	55 752	4 587	19	1 630	20 091	2 864	693	7 811	13 963	102	236
UNDER 25. . . . .	55 591	4 567	19	1 630	20 011	2 845	673	7 811	13 941	102	236
UNDER 18. . . . .	55 245	4 567	19	1 610	19 911	2 825	673	7 770	13 837	102	236
UNDER 12. . . . .	50 691	4 309	19	1 454	18 610	2 606	613	6 876	12 489	102	197
UNDER 6. . . . .	31 138	2 948	...	718	10 698	1 516	336	4 231	8 169	41	139
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	285 211	39 209	255	15 808	91 509	21 343	5 094	44 154	53 890	318	1 239
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	208 789	24 699	155	10 365	62 830	17 399	3 495	34 288	45 030	278	926
UNDER 25. . . . .	177 557	21 988	60	8 586	55 870	14 683	2 801	28 067	36 647	237	747
UNDER 18. . . . .	135 490	18 049	38	6 283	43 615	10 699	2 158	20 114	27 676	218	589
UNDER 12. . . . .	57 172	7 945	19	2 199	17 777	4 440	865	7 847	12 662	60	329
UNDER 6. . . . .	14 921	1 984	...	602	4 077	875	240	2 068	3 532	...	157
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	18 189	2 301	129	1 386	3 967	1 820	237	2 343	4 908	40	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	8 889	811	92	593	1 266	890	117	1 321	3 040	20	...
UNDER 25. . . . .	789	121	...	57	98	79	19	95	240	...	...
UNDER 18. . . . .	437	121	...	57	39	20	...	20	120	...	...
UNDER 12. . . . .	259	60	...	38	20	20	...	...	81	...	...
UNDER 6. . . . .	159	21	...	38	...	20	...	...	40	...	...
NONWHITE											
ALL FAMILIES	274 860	16 837	4 205	8 672	15 324	3 524	35 436	68 702	52 244	3 051	50 582
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	195 400	12 398	3 049	6 310	11 065	2 415	25 363	50 557	36 313	2 112	35 309
UNDER 25. . . . .	184 019	12 177	2 747	5 779	10 775	2 356	24 340	48 441	31 903	1 989	33 593
UNDER 18. . . . .	172 306	11 804	2 502	5 477	10 262	2 294	23 009	45 722	28 606	1 866	31 517
UNDER 12. . . . .	146 602	10 499	1 975	4 655	8 760	1 883	19 981	39 405	23 045	1 550	27 072
UNDER 6. . . . .	105 071	7 877	1 257	3 330	6 222	1 239	13 912	28 584	15 150	1 106	20 639
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	84 312	6 047	1 317	2 932	5 499	1 216	12 151	21 908	12 907	686	14 669
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE. . . . .	21 254	1 174	223	540	1 440	204	2 599	5 430	3 932	181	3 737
1. . . . .	13 821	1 478	208	444	955	286	1 858	3 287	2 343	80	2 093
2. . . . .	15 275	1 735	464	621	1 038	299	2 579	3 891	2 053	182	1 761
3. . . . .	11 568	1 115	201	565	848	183	1 821	2 748	1 377	125	1 959
4. . . . .	9 103	324	121	312	643	145	1 436	2 717	1 332	20	1 710
5. . . . .	5 410	138	60	225	296	60	731	1 449	826	60	1 238
6 OR MORE. . . . .	7 883	83	40	225	279	39	1 127	2 386	1 044	80	2 171
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES. . . . .	235 489	14 951	3 944	8 091	13 254	3 199	33 814	62 499	31 061	2 721	48 264
HEAD UNDER 25. . . . .	11 197	549	40	145	671	110	1 409	2 808	1 673	124	2 655
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	8 403	347	40	125	510	82	1 085	2 260	1 185	124	1 961
UNDER 6. . . . .	8 140	327	40	125	490	82	1 024	2 158	1 165	124	1 961
HEAD 25 TO 29. . . . .	25 595	2 114	141	487	1 576	301	3 137	7 930	3 025	122	5 140
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	20 892	1 800	121	396	1 252	281	2 585	6 738	2 512	122	4 205
UNDER 6. . . . .	19 482	1 460	121	375	1 107	261	2 320	6 309	2 308	101	3 983
HEAD 30 TO 34. . . . .	33 715	3 163	327	1 086	2 420	367	5 164	9 412	3 365	284	6 320
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	28 633	2 697	245	944	1 943	327	4 258	8 170	2 926	284	5 458
UNDER 12. . . . .	27 412	2 677	245	944	1 884	327	4 079	7 770	2 767	263	5 154
UNDER 6. . . . .	22 681	2 429	245	883	1 583	266	3 184	6 414	2 132	223	4 303

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<u>URBAN FRINGE--CON.</u>											
<u>NONWHITE--CON.</u>											
<u>HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES--CON.</u>											
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	73 105	5 431	1 256	2 752	4 755	1 135	11 529	19 980	7 104	645	14 182
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	58 359	4 556	1 094	2 387	3 701	971	9 493	16 123	5 352	484	11 212
UNDER 25. . . . .	57 951	4 556	1 094	2 387	3 701	971	9 432	16 021	5 312	484	11 028
UNDER 18. . . . .	55 928	4 495	1 094	2 328	3 599	971	9 230	15 309	5 010	464	10 648
UNDER 12. . . . .	49 288	4 230	1 014	2 085	3 151	827	8 157	13 181	4 540	402	9 291
UNDER 6. . . . .	34 366	2 950	624	1 516	2 154	507	5 401	9 043	3 294	262	6 935
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE. . . . .	17 177	936	162	424	1 156	164	2 299	4 671	2 094	181	3 534
1. . . . .	11 272	1 321	208	406	1 750	266	1 798	2 784	954	80	2 053
2. . . . .	13 520	1 695	464	621	919	278	2 458	3 626	1 027	141	1 720
3. . . . .	10 524	996	201	565	748	183	1 782	2 626	836	123	1 880
4. . . . .	8 448	284	121	286	624	145	1 374	2 637	947	20	1 690
5. . . . .	4 927	116	60	225	279	60	711	1 350	603	20	1 217
6 OR MORE. . . . .	7 237	83	40	225	279	39	1 107	2 286	643	80	2 088
HEAD 45 TO 54. . . . .	54 250	2 423	980	2 338	2 565	660	8 337	14 456	7 646	808	11 114
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	33 669	1 620	736	1 397	1 608	368	5 183	9 194	4 409	538	6 895
UNDER 25. . . . .	31 943	1 559	716	1 256	1 462	368	4 978	8 778	4 082	538	6 568
UNDER 18. . . . .	28 432	1 412	655	1 194	1 276	348	4 219	7 814	3 695	476	5 912
UNDER 12. . . . .	20 521	819	393	821	908	163	3 033	5 786	2 778	394	4 528
UNDER 6. . . . .	10 317	310	185	288	414	82	1 534	2 888	1 369	293	2 543
HEAD 55 TO 64. . . . .	30 828	981	855	1 006	1 122	403	3 585	6 735	6 484	537	7 408
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	14 203	495	509	575	530	162	1 616	3 238	2 664	311	3 550
UNDER 25. . . . .	10 948	455	348	390	406	122	1 107	2 465	2 146	249	2 872
UNDER 18. . . . .	8 573	352	205	268	343	101	859	2 014	1 662	208	2 255
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 182	145	102	143	221	101	594	1 346	922	142	1 262
HEAD 65 TO 74. . . . .	5 944	249	243	307	145	182	613	1 056	1 561	181	1 222
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	2 096	86	102	185	21	42	204	344	525	40	506
UNDER 25. . . . .	1 266	66	82	62	21	42	123	222	264	...	363
UNDER 18. . . . .	967	66	41	62	21	42	42	203	224	...	245
HEAD 75 AND OVER	855	41	102	...	...	41	40	122	203	20	223
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	306	21	62	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	101
UNDER 25. . . . .	59	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	20
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD. . . . .	8 995	452	203	201	325	123	1 301	2 118	1 371	126	1 999
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	2 476	204	60	21	142	62	342	502	243	20	530
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	716	41	...	21	61	...	83	139	61	...	186
UNDER 25. . . . .	654	41	...	...	61	...	83	139	61	...	165
UNDER 18. . . . .	614	41	...	...	61	...	62	120	61	...	165
UNDER 12. . . . .	572	41	...	...	61	...	62	120	61	...	144
UNDER 6. . . . .	451	21	...	...	19	...	62	82	61	...	123
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	5 804	228	123	180	183	61	918	1 494	880	106	1 264
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	3 520	63	82	59	124	41	594	980	472	45	775
UNDER 25. . . . .	2 966	63	62	59	124	41	448	860	408	45	632
UNDER 18. . . . .	2 472	42	62	38	103	20	448	696	366	45	448
UNDER 12. . . . .	1 425	21	20	18	41	20	204	447	225	20	264
UNDER 6. . . . .	570	...	...	18	...	20	83	162	143	...	82
HEAD 65 AND OVER	715	20	20	...	...	...	41	122	248	...	205
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	471	20	20	...	...	...	21	81	167	...	143
UNDER 25. . . . .	186	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	63	...	83
UNDER 18. . . . .	101	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	20	...	41
UNDER 12. . . . .	61	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	21
UNDER 6. . . . .	21	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD. . . . .	30 376	1 434	58	380	1 745	202	321	4 085	19 812	204	319
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	9 040	421	19	79	722	61	121	1 374	5 467	82	79
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	7 992	337	19	58	556	40	121	1 207	5 001	62	79
UNDER 25. . . . .	7 992	337	19	58	556	40	121	1 207	5 001	62	79
UNDER 18. . . . .	7 887	337	19	58	556	40	121	1 207	4 917	62	79
UNDER 12. . . . .	6 965	317	19	38	494	20	121	949	4 415	62	59
UNDER 6. . . . .	4 356	237	...	19	257	...	20	567	2 782	21	41
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	19 787	971	20	221	1 003	141	200	2 568	13 218	122	240
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	15 039	615	...	124	759	101	120	1 984	10 232	102	160
UNDER 25. . . . .	11 850	556	...	84	739	82	99	1 581	7 805	81	100
UNDER 18. . . . .	9 247	515	...	46	598	82	79	1 191	5 969	81	80
UNDER 12. . . . .	5 490	402	...	26	258	41	38	747	3 516	21	60
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 350	81	...	26	117	...	38	402	1 442	...	39
HEAD 65 AND OVER	1 549	42	19	80	20	...	...	143	1 127	...	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	883	...	19	39	...	...	...	79	668	...	...
UNDER 25. . . . .	118	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	60	...	...
UNDER 18. . . . .	98	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
UNDER 12. . . . .	78	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
UNDER 6. . . . .	58	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
<u>OTHER URBAN</u>											
<u>TOTAL</u>											
ALL FAMILIES. . . . .	5 860 722	675 970	55 960	831 274	404 611	412 693	1 244 348	1 241 814	444 809	56 735	334 077
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	4 124 404	492 155	30 753	562 843	275 888	285 067	888 589	919 098	298 379	37 974	227 369
UNDER 25. . . . .	3 967 576	481 437	28 203	541 795	265 807	275 307	861 755	889 701	268 343	35 932	217 306
UNDER 18. . . . .	3 738 829	465 723	25 615	510 052	251 263	261 469	813 977	836 892	240 718	33 545	203 563
UNDER 12. . . . .	2 970 174	388 760	18 141	381 978	199 074	209 746	642 830	680 788	176 428	27 035	168 106
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 013 042	280 041	10 849	231 581	133 339	141 526	427 061	479 323	111 113	19 734	123 012

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									LABORERS EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	
<b>OTHER URBAN--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
ALL FAMILIES--CON.											
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	1 574 939	193 303	10 311	237 252	107 866	110 770	356 736	333 439	97 875	10 102	76 429
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	222 198	19 753	1 642	26 397	16 887	12 962	47 467	53 511	18 016	1 817	15 352
1 . . . . .	316 136	32 667	1 571	47 483	25 317	22 507	71 827	68 804	21 510	1 355	13 700
2 . . . . .	442 614	61 168	3 353	74 061	31 386	35 089	101 198	85 429	24 182	1 492	15 657
3 . . . . .	305 713	44 919	2 009	51 061	19 430	23 139	69 844	59 658	15 606	1 422	11 811
4 . . . . .	158 761	22 301	1 095	24 093	9 094	10 260	36 882	33 753	9 050	1 098	7 729
5 . . . . .	69 482	7 872	399	8 974	3 476	4 328	15 617	17 249	4 247	935	4 682
6 OR MORE . . . . .	60 035	4 623	242	5 183	2 276	2 485	13 901	15 035	5 264	1 983	7 498
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . . . .	5 369 000	621 172	53 505	801 584	326 417	383 188	1 216 118	1 150 095	302 329	51 640	321 109
HEAD UNDER 25 . . . . .	356 630	33 518	1 036	18 887	26 867	26 839	65 285	116 687	16 079	5 314	31 839
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
UNDER 18 . . . . .	234 085	20 039	593	12 721	16 416	17 137	44 670	78 569	10 348	3 212	21 453
UNDER 6 . . . . .	231 589	19 978	593	12 597	16 212	17 011	44 200	77 693	10 227	3 129	21 104
HEAD 25 TO 29 . . . . .	576 925	89 001	2 462	49 586	40 094	40 484	122 143	149 324	24 244	5 278	36 817
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
UNDER 18 . . . . .	485 632	70 423	1 876	42 483	33 136	34 316	105 328	128 240	20 998	4 384	30 634
UNDER 6 . . . . .	460 884	68 398	1 754	40 235	31 651	32 900	99 295	120 628	19 674	4 100	29 098
HEAD 30 TO 34 . . . . .	700 535	106 225	3 389	86 300	45 662	51 536	155 587	162 856	28 762	5 116	37 998
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
UNDER 18 . . . . .	634 784	94 957	2 929	79 497	41 518	47 108	142 735	148 573	25 277	4 343	33 361
UNDER 12 . . . . .	620 263	93 859	2 889	77 792	40 696	46 204	138 927	144 667	24 651	4 223	32 374
UNDER 6 . . . . .	497 150	82 421	2 227	61 792	32 854	36 775	108 856	111 738	19 500	3 635	26 393
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	1 447 384	180 352	9 992	230 611	83 944	103 672	349 530	306 769	63 104	9 002	73 616
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 285 836	165 634	8 710	210 010	73 982	93 393	312 351	268 970	53 823	7 556	61 289
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 283 901	165 574	8 690	209 768	73 881	93 354	311 824	268 423	53 724	7 536	61 087
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 259 738	164 453	8 509	206 195	73 059	92 074	305 490	261 196	52 261	7 432	59 533
UNDER 12 . . . . .	1 040 935	144 914	7 228	168 032	60 879	77 052	246 276	212 919	42 942	6 530	50 478
UNDER 6 . . . . .	598 931	89 761	4 170	91 404	34 818	42 950	137 168	123 536	24 800	4 377	31 667
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	187 646	15 899	1 483	24 416	10 885	11 598	44 040	45 573	10 843	1 570	14 083
1 . . . . .	277 036	28 705	1 531	45 094	16 852	19 843	70 290	60 421	11 922	1 194	13 135
2 . . . . .	414 362	57 918	3 273	72 746	25 444	33 264	100 117	79 711	16 523	1 311	15 216
3 . . . . .	292 426	43 734	1 969	50 479	17 052	22 275	69 189	57 268	11 192	1 339	11 592
4 . . . . .	152 168	21 759	1 095	23 838	8 320	9 962	36 559	32 446	6 380	1 017	7 547
5 . . . . .	66 886	7 752	399	8 875	3 195	4 265	15 533	16 713	3 097	831	6 242
6 OR MORE . . . . .	56 860	4 585	242	5 163	2 196	2 465	13 802	14 637	3 147	1 740	7 419
HEAD 45 TO 54 . . . . .	1 231 709	117 893	13 466	222 965	64 690	83 964	296 255	249 337	68 856	11 998	71 860
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	818 730	84 120	9 045	147 641	42 170	54 048	195 423	167 605	43 659	8 975	46 707
UNDER 25 . . . . .	798 314	83 190	8 883	144 563	41 382	53 002	190 262	162 352	42 057	8 752	45 165
UNDER 18 . . . . .	708 003	77 077	7 868	129 304	36 527	47 492	167 475	141 125	36 678	7 879	39 986
UNDER 12 . . . . .	384 595	41 871	4 138	66 093	19 813	25 001	89 782	77 784	21 278	5 196	24 722
UNDER 6 . . . . .	135 918	13 135	1 555	20 676	8 155	8 155	31 624	29 067	8 290	2 679	11 107
HEAD 55 TO 64 . . . . .	786 095	66 820	12 797	143 409	46 478	51 281	182 487	137 416	65 625	9 561	50 916
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	269 243	21 731	4 313	43 284	13 219	14 897	62 923	53 381	23 170	4 634	21 459
UNDER 25 . . . . .	217 671	18 458	3 625	35 488	10 717	12 168	50 109	42 819	17 701	4 025	17 199
UNDER 18 . . . . .	158 977	14 148	2 677	26 499	7 560	8 988	35 734	30 755	13 032	3 150	12 595
UNDER 12 . . . . .	57 241	4 752	955	8 536	2 788	3 065	11 556	11 746	5 005	1 488	5 433
HEAD 65 TO 74 . . . . .	229 876	22 195	7 679	42 964	16 310	20 556	39 870	24 896	29 642	4 639	15 450
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	44 547	3 040	1 456	6 830	2 426	3 113	7 970	6 176	6 695	1 224	4 667
UNDER 25 . . . . .	20 729	1 317	644	3 081	886	1 181	3 565	3 320	3 192	652	2 405
UNDER 18 . . . . .	12 807	993	403	1 925	482	790	2 148	1 839	2 159	427	1 378
HEAD 75 AND OVER . . . . .	39 846	5 168	2 684	6 862	2 372	4 856	4 961	2 810	6 017	732	2 613
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	6 604	608	484	1 214	323	485	897	547	1 255	101	527
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 504	81	80	343	21	20	243	186	224	40	184
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD . .	116 817	10 082	1 897	11 628	8 339	6 471	24 086	25 897	10 590	2 530	10 509
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	22 666	2 502	122	1 554	2 098	1 160	4 129	5 579	1 764	495	1 872
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	9 068	872	82	742	752	577	1 624	2 356	724	125	523
UNDER 25 . . . . .	8 680	832	82	722	752	577	1 586	2 153	704	80	503
UNDER 18 . . . . .	8 028	707	82	661	691	557	1 486	1 952	704	80	440
UNDER 12 . . . . .	7 801	707	82	641	590	557	1 466	1 887	704	80	419
UNDER 6 . . . . .	5 910	605	82	421	406	396	1 145	1 486	485	60	358
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	80 742	6 055	1 189	8 116	5 636	4 256	17 777	18 821	6 929	1 628	7 426
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	42 459	2 835	525	4 481	2 430	2 285	9 735	10 211	3 606	873	3 698
UNDER 25 . . . . .	35 679	2 528	443	3 444	2 148	1 838	8 172	8 629	2 976	771	3 193
UNDER 18 . . . . .	28 511	2 146	340	2 773	1 864	1 432	6 388	6 738	2 407	624	2 605
UNDER 12 . . . . .	14 411	1 213	140	1 337	993	744	3 389	3 257	1 027	293	1 371
UNDER 6 . . . . .	5 492	566	60	565	485	202	1 006	1 153	402	126	585
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	13 409	1 525	586	1 958	605	1 055	2 180	1 497	1 897	407	1 211
WITH OWN CHILDREN:											
OF ANY AGE . . . . .	8 084	893	281	1 248	425	527	1 351	847	1 172	225	767
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 844	203	20	222	60	102	304	244	283	103	161
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 017	102	20	121	20	82	163	142	101	63	101
UNDER 12 . . . . .	307	20	20	21	20	41	21	60	21	42	20
UNDER 6 . . . . .	145	20	20	21	20	20	21	21	21	21	20

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

R OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
HEAD. . . . .	374 905	44 716	558	18 062	69 855	23 034	4 144	65 822	131 890	2 565	2 459
AGE. . . . .	73 134	5 335	19	1 554	16 815	2 780	678	13 664	28 112	650	384
.5. . . . .	64 697	3 849	19	1 376	13 879	2 417	600	12 456	26 245	568	344
.8. . . . .	64 398	3 829	19	1 376	13 840	2 396	600	12 416	26 106	568	344
.2. . . . .	63 853	3 810	19	1 357	13 760	2 334	600	12 355	25 842	568	344
. . . . .	58 432	3 614	19	1 076	12 656	2 233	521	11 204	23 553	528	344
. . . . .	38 358	2 231	...	577	7 550	1 370	360	6 894	16 577	447	185
. . . . .	276 327	36 036	418	13 889	50 120	17 998	3 346	49 202	94 251	1 756	1 938
AGE. . . . .	206 001	22 129	359	9 655	34 055	13 588	2 378	38 970	76 037	1 594	1 498
.5. . . . .	177 393	19 845	299	7 727	30 851	11 927	1 997	33 274	64 040	1 385	1 334
.8. . . . .	141 799	16 748	299	6 178	26 190	9 098	1 618	25 224	50 525	1 323	1 010
.2. . . . .	63 716	7 022	100	2 602	11 027	3 379	593	10 633	25 072	856	589
. . . . .	19 355	1 417	20	719	2 599	698	118	3 092	9 414	408	225
. . . . .	25 444	3 345	121	2 619	2 920	2 256	120	2 956	9 527	159	137
AGE. . . . .	12 015	841	41	1 460	997	995	79	1 491	5 231	79	58
.5. . . . .	1 316	101	...	199	80	81	...	119	614	41	...
.8. . . . .	621	81	...	97	40	41	...	39	244	20	...
.2. . . . .	357	61	...	78	...	21	...	19	99	20	...
. . . . .	276	61	...	58	...	...	...	19	79	20	...
. . . . .	408 413	20 852	3 511	10 429	8 523	4 553	44 617	97 185	109 942	13 839	81 143
AGE. . . . .	282 900	13 386	1 987	6 609	6 326	3 148	31 952	69 923	77 687	9 217	53 308
.5. . . . .	263 276	12 459	1 619	6 100	6 093	2 906	30 451	66 855	68 486	8 553	50 867
.8. . . . .	244 085	11 889	1 459	5 750	5 624	2 621	28 802	62 680	61 339	7 794	47 871
.2. . . . .	203 470	10 241	1 148	4 358	5 004	2 166	24 299	53 634	47 861	6 462	41 281
. . . . .	145 169	7 036	738	2 698	3 432	1 673	17 777	39 007	31 438	4 779	31 178
. . . . .	109 269	5 419	718	2 882	2 651	1 224	14 045	27 820	27 707	2 766	20 342
. . . . .	28 331	1 147	162	674	585	245	2 983	7 342	7 325	698	6 030
. . . . .	17 949	1 380	42	340	262	227	2 122	4 572	5 051	306	2 878
. . . . .	16 814	1 273	309	577	596	247	2 339	3 671	4 742	385	2 130
. . . . .	12 676	661	103	588	451	149	2 034	2 852	3 232	251	2 007
. . . . .	11 403	638	41	379	269	167	1 429	2 915	2 618	328	2 292
. . . . .	8 047	140	21	202	244	105	1 093	2 402	1 658	306	1 634
. . . . .	14 049	180	40	122	244	84	2 045	4 066	3 081	492	3 371
. . . . .	318 763	16 595	3 270	9 325	6 922	3 823	42 620	86 860	49 262	11 577	77 393
. . . . .	19 483	507	62	144	420	143	2 050	5 893	3 441	887	5 054
.8. . . . .	14 849	363	21	102	294	123	1 658	4 567	2 648	617	3 842
. . . . .	14 496	363	21	102	294	101	1 637	4 462	2 628	575	3 699
. . . . .	31 819	1 833	123	371	861	206	4 090	9 877	3 756	1 082	8 204
.8. . . . .	26 844	1 326	103	329	760	206	3 579	8 409	3 228	900	6 900
. . . . .	24 837	1 326	103	309	739	206	3 377	7 804	2 964	799	6 267
. . . . .	40 222	2 931	104	754	991	512	5 232	12 775	4 780	1 009	9 734
.8. . . . .	33 590	2 219	84	713	890	492	4 380	11 136	4 072	719	7 853
.2. . . . .	32 537	2 198	84	713	890	492	4 176	10 752	3 949	698	7 573
. . . . .	26 654	1 853	63	590	801	370	3 446	8 616	3 194	637	6 333
. . . . .	84 729	4 330	698	2 705	2 027	1 041	13 479	24 704	10 950	2 191	19 476
AGE. . . . .	66 149	3 600	556	2 112	1 763	916	11 103	19 281	8 424	1 659	14 443
.5. . . . .	65 741	3 600	536	2 092	1 763	916	11 062	19 116	8 424	1 639	14 341
.8. . . . .	63 617	3 560	536	2 072	1 681	877	10 780	18 410	8 122	1 556	13 833
.2. . . . .	55 383	3 216	516	1 761	1 579	732	9 149	15 981	6 964	1 359	12 197
. . . . .	38 365	1 972	246	1 129	1 091	545	6 410	11 034	4 593	965	8 917
. . . . .	21 112	770	162	633	346	164	2 699	6 294	2 828	635	5 643
. . . . .	12 757	1 082	42	305	183	187	1 981	3 703	1 645	244	2 738
. . . . .	12 553	1 096	289	496	433	227	2 319	3 132	1 806	283	2 029
. . . . .	9 978	544	103	588	370	149	1 974	2 570	1 257	209	1 967
. . . . .	9 398	537	41	379	248	146	1 429	2 713	1 179	247	2 172
. . . . .	6 898	121	21	182	203	84	1 072	2 285	910	222	1 576
. . . . .	12 033	180	40	122	244	84	2 005	4 007	1 325	351	3 351
. . . . .	79 178	3 578	733	2 704	1 698	1 021	10 780	21 315	12 274	3 100	19 476
AGE. . . . .	47 917	2 251	385	1 783	1 087	595	6 778	12 864	6 729	2 133	11 834
.5. . . . .	45 550	2 212	385	1 660	1 004	575	6 551	12 087	6 219	2 051	11 368
.8. . . . .	40 962	2 108	385	1 533	902	493	5 961	10 729	5 668	1 787	10 042
.2. . . . .	29 381	1 411	219	942	632	328	4 255	7 764	4 008	1 433	7 510
. . . . .	15 649	638	182	345	225	184	2 316	4 148	2 005	928	4 164
. . . . .	46 801	2 150	779	1 811	636	553	5 722	10 273	9 622	2 220	11 616
AGE. . . . .	19 905	677	333	668	265	225	2 688	5 122	3 718	966	4 606
.5. . . . .	15 845	534	270	546	224	204	2 048	4 163	2 713	780	3 787
.8. . . . .	12 712	473	189	465	123	142	1 472	3 262	2 340	595	3 197
.2. . . . .	7 642	289	104	190	83	80	921	1 898	1 452	349	1 984
. . . . .	13 713	1 044	568	674	246	247	1 101	1 777	3 659	883	3 184
AGE. . . . .	4 516	264	203	184	61	41	425	627	1 141	290	1 177
.5. . . . .	2 489	103	80	102	41	...	162	445	640	185	649
.8. . . . .	1 695	42	61	61	...	...	101	280	498	124	487
. . . . .	2 818	222	203	162	43	100	166	246	780	205	649
AGE. . . . .	776	100	122	82	...	...	62	21	184	61	123
.5. . . . .	367	19	40	61	...	...	...	...	82	20	83

<sup>1</sup>H OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND HIRE
<b>OTHER URBAN--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>											
<b>OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD . . .</b>	14 598	763	181	344	348	228	1 739	3 392	3 037	670	3 101
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	2 949	165	...	41	80	20	185	811	672	189	522
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	1 074	85	...	...	60	...	60	324	262	43	138
UNDER 25 . . . . .	991	65	...	...	60	...	60	284	262	20	138
UNDER 18 . . . . .	864	21	...	...	40	...	60	264	262	20	116
UNDER 12 . . . . .	641	21	...	...	40	...	60	241	262	20	116
UNDER 6 . . . . .	581	...	...	...	20	...	20	161	183	20	116
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	10 248	495	100	283	268	168	1 370	2 401	2 000	441	2 275
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	6 257	244	100	141	187	103	879	1 529	995	338	1 437
UNDER 25 . . . . .	5 252	183	80	100	187	61	632	1 324	871	297	1 233
UNDER 18 . . . . .	4 392	122	60	100	124	41	569	1 081	708	233	1 111
UNDER 12 . . . . .	2 353	81	40	21	60	41	302	611	281	107	627
UNDER 6 . . . . .	1 296	60	20	...	60	21	141	327	142	43	362
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	1 401	103	81	20	...	40	184	180	365	40	304
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	897	62	40	...	...	20	103	120	266	20	182
UNDER 25 . . . . .	285	21	...	...	...	...	41	61	81	20	40
UNDER 18 . . . . .	164	...	...	...	...	...	21	61	41	...	20
UNDER 12 . . . . .	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	21	...	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD . . .</b>	75 052	3 494	60	760	1 253	502	258	6 933	57 643	1 592	649
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	20 056	804	...	60	445	124	99	2 272	14 807	463	164
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	18 654	622	...	40	384	124	99	2 150	13 890	423	164
UNDER 25 . . . . .	18 595	622	...	40	384	124	99	2 130	13 871	423	164
UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 393	622	...	40	384	124	99	2 130	13 689	423	164
UNDER 12 . . . . .	16 556	543	...	40	363	124	99	1 944	12 237	403	164
UNDER 6 . . . . .	12 065	364	...	20	181	124	78	1 259	9 014	343	104
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	50 650	2 448	40	521	735	301	159	4 519	39 446	1 066	466
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	38 585	1 432	40	335	541	263	97	3 529	30 269	947	426
UNDER 25 . . . . .	32 038	1 172	20	255	486	205	97	3 009	25 087	821	323
UNDER 18 . . . . .	25 536	994	20	235	426	123	81	2 351	19 899	800	243
UNDER 12 . . . . .	16 272	712	20	160	303	62	39	1 369	12 566	575	224
UNDER 6 . . . . .	7 508	297	20	60	141	62	...	561	5 919	287	80
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	4 346	242	20	179	73	77	...	142	3 390	61	19
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	2 378	141	...	120	34	40	...	80	1 802	40	19
UNDER 25 . . . . .	412	20	...	100	...	...	...	...	229	21	...
UNDER 18 . . . . .	203	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	124	...	...
UNDER 12 . . . . .	119	20	...	39	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	99	20	...	39	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
<b>RURAL NONFARM</b>											
<b>TOTAL</b>											
ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	7 465 987	634 602	259 362	822 097	367 416	370 618	1 771 635	1 842 784	385 207	241 155	564 338
UNDER 25 . . . . .	5 512 864	476 395	160 376	566 685	264 027	262 950	1 337 179	1 446 469	263 481	172 777	415 728
UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 345 933	468 192	148 648	546 774	255 781	254 269	1 305 414	1 415 023	242 196	165 678	402 841
UNDER 12 . . . . .	5 066 981	454 104	137 889	516 132	243 035	242 121	1 239 497	1 347 614	216 448	156 555	380 163
UNDER 6 . . . . .	4 110 370	389 467	104 923	392 854	196 826	194 665	994 154	1 121 860	156 784	131 069	318 436
6 OR MORE . . . . .	2 844 175	289 960	70 028	245 471	135 115	131 681	667 990	801 267	95 890	98 080	230 953
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	2 064 577	184 173	51 624	241 090	104 475	103 482	531 164	521 098	86 478	50 682	135 592
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	264 362	18 737	6 921	27 678	14 568	11 720	64 643	68 132	14 421	8 112	20 291
1 . . . . .	364 499	28 755	8 351	43 811	21 356	19 353	96 426	90 120	18 129	6 541	21 026
2 . . . . .	547 861	57 746	13 278	72 900	30 894	32 504	142 748	128 113	19 950	8 765	26 906
3 . . . . .	411 342	42 296	9 640	51 489	20 054	21 754	108 462	101 223	14 926	7 604	23 998
4 . . . . .	239 040	23 247	6 078	26 484	10 352	10 811	61 806	63 504	9 002	5 585	17 115
5 . . . . .	118 014	8 231	3 430	10 597	4 357	4 315	30 959	33 158	4 740	4 612	10 776
6 OR MORE . . . . .	119 459	5 161	3 926	8 131	2 894	3 025	26 120	36 848	5 310	9 463	15 480
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . . . .	7 045 207	595 789	245 778	792 687	321 525	350 112	1 740 807	1 756 954	279 990	224 354	545 631
HEAD UNDER 25 . . . . .	440 512	30 218	8 925	17 402	24 017	20 370	87 829	157 051	10 159	22 169	46 157
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . .	312 663	19 424	5 827	12 610	16 556	13 414	63 837	115 069	7 280	15 227	32 978
UNDER 6 . . . . .	309 098	19 127	5 808	12 491	16 414	13 275	63 195	113 716	7 240	15 065	32 509
HEAD 25 TO 29 . . . . .	785 176	91 957	16 094	48 920	40 500	36 198	179 767	237 850	20 304	24 747	65 854
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . .	682 001	74 646	13 767	42 402	34 050	31 345	159 041	210 741	17 591	21 330	58 285
UNDER 6 . . . . .	647 780	72 789	13 325	40 177	32 558	29 731	150 269	198 555	16 811	20 459	55 251
HEAD 30 TO 34 . . . . .	987 775	111 747	21 025	90 274	46 841	49 706	248 669	272 988	26 061	24 625	69 714
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . .	907 870	101 115	18 815	83 025	42 326	45 635	231 076	253 005	23 865	22 289	63 853
UNDER 12 . . . . .	888 467	100 221	18 579	81 184	41 350	44 694	226 107	246 663	23 326	21 826	62 224
UNDER 6 . . . . .	715 151	87 660	15 338	65 655	33 164	36 056	176 826	194 390	18 469	18 764	50 866
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	1 956 892	175 564	49 215	234 214	90 091	98 346	522 846	496 318	60 535	47 086	131 519
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . .	1 757 304	160 318	44 094	212 482	80 051	88 987	471 146	446 239	52 631	41 030	116 235
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 754 858	160 119	44 033	212 207	79 971	88 889	470 532	445 461	52 592	41 010	116 013
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 723 370	159 027	43 459	208 708	78 651	87 642	461 873	435 654	51 406	40 350	113 500
UNDER 12 . . . . .	1 444 038	142 100	36 367	172 872	66 635	73 202	378 075	362 779	43 283	35 771	97 285
UNDER 6 . . . . .	857 715	90 459	22 513	98 063	39 313	41 683	216 357	216 141	25 485	25 202	61 318

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

OR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD,  
FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE	
DN.												
3--CON.												
. . . . .	233 522	16 537	5 756	25 506	11 440	10 704	60 973	60 664	9 129	6 736	18 019	
. . . . .	337 262	26 438	8 028	42 183	16 683	17 898	94 674	83 563	11 601	6 056	20 467	
. . . . .	525 412	55 287	13 075	71 273	26 900	31 148	141 440	122 992	14 765	8 378	26 788	
. . . . .	397 518	41 183	9 444	50 557	18 204	20 967	107 550	98 284	11 102	7 221	23 514	
. . . . .	232 780	22 908	5 956	26 125	9 897	10 467	61 389	62 218	6 902	5 249	16 856	
. . . . .	114 688	8 109	3 253	10 479	4 115	4 198	30 839	32 524	3 348	4 448	10 635	
. . . . .	115 710	5 102	3 703	8 091	2 852	2 964	25 981	36 073	3 688	8 998	15 240	
. . . . .	1 619 064	107 894	58 275	219 672	63 848	74 372	425 251	378 089	71 799	51 637	125 372	
Y AGE. . . . .	1 118 983	74 996	40 437	146 400	41 705	49 728	292 245	270 341	46 728	38 289	89 638	
25. . . . .	1 091 124	74 179	39 506	143 199	40 894	48 472	284 415	263 825	45 161	36 991	87 104	
18. . . . .	971 260	68 131	35 247	128 132	36 478	43 245	250 646	233 504	39 521	34 171	78 283	
12. . . . .	557 796	38 735	20 747	67 054	19 788	23 062	137 982	138 059	22 913	23 476	51 987	
6. . . . .	221 984	14 545	9 037	22 905	6 562	8 054	51 193	57 623	9 052	12 235	24 523	
. . . . .	956 313	58 349	54 854	136 156	40 442	49 447	228 658	182 422	62 670	35 936	82 380	
Y AGE. . . . .	372 054	19 264	22 004	42 601	13 135	15 315	89 600	80 282	24 174	17 911	38 672	
25. . . . .	311 133	16 679	18 220	34 828	10 532	12 434	75 073	67 406	20 160	15 900	32 477	
18. . . . .	237 160	13 024	14 209	26 623	7 793	9 434	56 439	51 479	15 292	12 615	24 644	
12. . . . .	94 982	4 590	6 048	9 766	2 663	3 223	20 868	21 138	6 050	6 814	11 348	
. . . . .	257 519	16 978	29 838	39 009	13 906	18 104	42 923	29 217	24 632	15 893	20 949	
Y AGE. . . . .	55 661	2 566	6 945	6 334	2 392	2 926	10 122	7 338	5 429	5 132	5 190	
25. . . . .	29 496	1 288	3 472	3 095	1 058	1 495	5 052	3 925	2 894	3 288	3 212	
18. . . . .	19 674	840	2 288	2 095	692	1 052	3 138	2 505	1 774	2 539	2 238	
. . . . .	41 956	3 082	7 552	7 040	1 880	3 569	4 864	3 019	3 830	2 261	3 692	
Y AGE. . . . .	7 569	347	1 581	1 316	262	520	871	666	675	655	533	
25. . . . .	2 256	164	382	266	61	139	365	260	229	204	145	
MALE HEAD. .	146 728	8 710	10 089	12 756	6 616	5 074	28 047	33 984	8 931	10 322	16 642	
. . . . .	25 885	2 549	709	1 499	1 442	901	4 250	7 264	1 206	1 643	2 891	
Y AGE. . . . .	12 450	1 174	333	661	573	419	2 196	3 666	627	629	1 141	
25. . . . .	11 969	1 134	313	621	533	379	2 079	3 563	607	608	1 121	
18. . . . .	11 312	1 072	274	621	495	379	1 979	3 361	587	528	1 044	
12. . . . .	10 830	1 031	274	561	455	359	1 959	3 241	587	528	923	
6. . . . .	8 638	911	234	481	396	259	1 459	2 660	403	404	762	
. . . . .	105 235	5 225	6 418	9 203	4 564	3 283	21 624	25 457	6 389	7 240	12 381	
Y AGE. . . . .	58 386	2 705	2 448	5 581	2 473	1 935	12 894	14 542	3 497	3 921	6 455	
25. . . . .	50 797	2 381	2 106	4 832	2 169	1 550	11 269	13 083	2 802	3 467	5 447	
18. . . . .	41 633	2 077	1 862	4 141	1 537	1 267	9 440	10 579	2 272	2 912	4 141	
12. . . . .	21 371	1 004	967	1 923	663	662	4 893	5 737	1 161	1 540	2 090	
6. . . . .	7 863	280	321	679	140	297	1 593	2 183	449	683	871	
. . . . .	15 608	936	2 962	2 054	610	890	2 173	1 263	1 336	1 439	1 370	
Y AGE. . . . .	8 963	612	1 440	1 035	325	503	1 319	817	930	839	754	
25. . . . .	1 916	103	140	184	102	80	348	204	183	246	202	
18. . . . .	837	21	80	103	61	...	165	102	61	81	101	
12. . . . .	351	21	20	43	21	...	61	41	21	21	81	
6. . . . .	162	...	...	20	21	...	61	20	...	...	40	
HEAD. . . . .	274 052	30 103	3 495	16 654	39 275	15 432	2 781	51 846	96 286	6 479	2 057	
. . . . .	45 129	3 312	286	1 113	8 363	1 941	503	10 168	15 590	1 504	229	
Y AGE. . . . .	41 106	2 533	286	1 015	7 290	1 782	440	9 221	14 820	1 466	229	
25. . . . .	40 953	2 492	286	1 015	7 290	1 782	440	9 201	14 728	1 466	229	
18. . . . .	40 605	2 492	286	978	7 250	1 761	440	9 099	14 601	1 466	229	
12. . . . .	37 430	2 352	286	834	6 659	1 598	420	8 489	13 274	1 387	208	
6. . . . .	24 840	1 482	185	428	4 138	806	181	5 338	9 372	1 083	165	
. . . . .	211 820	24 834	2 445	13 499	29 472	12 275	2 175	39 807	74 245	4 733	1 615	
Y AGE. . . . .	166 420	16 038	1 989	9 915	22 148	9 686	1 789	32 585	61 486	3 841	1 412	
25. . . . .	145 979	14 348	1 719	8 249	20 058	8 533	1 544	28 639	53 433	3 514	1 206	
18. . . . .	116 481	12 052	1 453	6 468	17 125	6 804	1 179	22 213	41 870	2 886	793	
12. . . . .	54 164	5 197	841	2 786	7 800	2 840	402	9 515	20 624	1 916	445	
6. . . . .	15 907	1 256	407	781	1 515	568	121	2 663	6 776	905	185	
. . . . .	17 103	1 957	764	2 042	1 440	1 216	103	1 871	6 451	242	213	
Y AGE. . . . .	8 803	556	329	1 090	644	676	20	1 081	3 628	138	106	
25. . . . .	1 104	39	21	83	84	63	...	103	572	58	...	
18. . . . .	466	39	21	20	...	63	...	82	182	19	...	
12. . . . .	286	39	21	20	...	42	...	62	82	...	...	
6. . . . .	143	...	21	20	...	20	...	21	41	...	...	
. . . . .	484 805	14 324	31 215	8 308	6 556	3 362	44 941	114 686	66 880	73 618	108 191	
Y AGE. . . . .	358 883	9 874	20 157	5 361	4 922	2 389	34 189	89 038	50 146	52 139	81 758	
25. . . . .	341 086	9 422	18 303	4 942	4 734	2 199	33 199	86 692	44 887	49 347	78 970	
18. . . . .	320 106	9 087	16 572	4 421	4 455	1 992	31 586	82 594	39 983	46 495	74 994	
12. . . . .	274 138	7 841	13 385	3 525	3 809	1 678	27 000	72 991	31 309	40 108	65 776	
6. . . . .	203 232	5 496	9 155	2 374	2 799	1 119	19 947	55 954	19 848	30 945	50 457	

WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.



Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE	
<b>RURAL NONFARM--CON.</b>												
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>												
<b>ALL FAMILIES--CON.</b>												
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	127 561	3 811	5 907	2 348	1 854	826	13 847	34 929	16 542	16 709	27 396	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:												
NONE . . . . .	25 485	778	968	491	284	204	2 521	6 774	3 600	3 565	5 453	
1. . . . .	15 421	658	363	331	310	169	1 708	3 671	2 640	1 889	3 214	
2. . . . .	15 882	1 088	773	411	330	207	1 670	4 189	2 327	1 760	2 532	
3. . . . .	15 114	649	511	418	292	43	2 063	4 148	2 054	1 573	3 073	
4. . . . .	15 942	289	784	305	313	39	1 811	5 003	1 818	1 713	3 585	
5. . . . .	12 501	225	767	124	122	20	1 268	3 546	1 608	1 505	3 130	
6 OR MORE. . . . .	27 216	124	1 771	268	203	144	2 806	7 598	2 495	4 704	6 409	
<b>HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES. . . . .</b>	<b>413 858</b>	<b>11 357</b>	<b>27 954</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>5 956</b>	<b>2 820</b>	<b>42 906</b>	<b>106 759</b>	<b>29 413</b>	<b>64 882</b>	<b>103 758</b>	
HEAD UNDER 25. . . . .	25 025	272	910	103	335	204	1 932	7 449	1 220	4 878	7 010	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
UNDER 18. . . . .	19 815	208	745	61	249	163	1 520	6 068	951	3 720	5 591	
UNDER 6. . . . .	19 414	208	745	61	249	163	1 498	5 921	951	3 657	5 422	
HEAD 25 TO 29. . . . .	43 604	1 199	1 023	260	747	315	3 797	13 495	2 460	6 440	12 501	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
UNDER 18. . . . .	38 301	1 011	919	220	618	315	3 349	12 213	2 149	5 462	11 050	
UNDER 6. . . . .	36 033	949	877	220	597	273	3 125	11 378	2 025	5 176	10 459	
HEAD 30 TO 34. . . . .	53 601	2 146	1 517	644	921	290	6 325	16 000	3 453	6 620	13 947	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
UNDER 18. . . . .	47 843	1 918	1 352	518	797	249	5 769	14 127	3 081	5 802	12 886	
UNDER 12. . . . .	46 740	1 897	1 332	518	756	249	5 648	13 700	2 999	5 680	12 598	
UNDER 6. . . . .	39 827	1 574	1 124	436	673	229	4 989	11 523	2 481	4 984	10 863	
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	109 360	3 028	5 320	2 061	1 563	744	13 326	32 486	6 900	14 720	26 339	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	92 019	2 539	4 617	1 752	1 362	580	11 299	27 616	5 673	12 092	22 237	
UNDER 25. . . . .	91 671	2 518	4 596	1 752	1 362	580	11 239	27 473	5 673	12 072	22 154	
UNDER 18. . . . .	89 248	2 498	4 535	1 693	1 362	561	11 077	26 586	5 553	11 711	21 962	
UNDER 12. . . . .	79 735	2 356	4 214	1 505	1 196	431	9 726	23 714	4 874	10 682	19 173	
UNDER 6. . . . .	58 562	1 710	3 036	1 076	850	225	6 985	17 387	3 540	8 445	13 853	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:												
NONE . . . . .	20 112	530	785	368	201	183	2 249	5 900	1 347	3 009	4 877	
1. . . . .	12 519	493	343	250	149	149	1 585	3 408	1 000	1 625	3 052	
2. . . . .	13 296	821	691	349	309	186	1 649	3 820	994	1 475	2 532	
3. . . . .	12 946	565	471	397	250	23	2 043	3 857	731	1 390	2 992	
4. . . . .	14 256	289	713	305	313	39	1 768	4 800	757	1 477	3 526	
5. . . . .	11 126	225	669	124	122	20	1 246	3 365	736	1 403	3 050	
6 OR MORE. . . . .	25 105	105	1 648	268	161	144	2 786	7 336	1 335	4 341	6 330	
HEAD 45 TO 54. . . . .	100 155	2 643	6 435	2 143	1 532	542	10 840	24 288	8 108	16 069	25 294	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	69 983	1 774	4 742	1 172	899	440	7 641	17 426	5 338	11 054	18 141	
UNDER 25. . . . .	67 217	1 753	4 578	1 129	899	416	7 434	16 884	4 990	10 429	17 452	
UNDER 18. . . . .	61 097	1 626	4 085	961	745	312	6 751	15 208	4 513	9 726	16 007	
UNDER 12. . . . .	46 993	1 277	3 277	644	494	210	5 026	11 724	3 149	7 508	12 810	
UNDER 6. . . . .	26 751	607	1 771	332	249	84	2 671	6 527	1 648	4 848	7 499	
HEAD 55 TO 64. . . . .	59 883	1 485	7 082	1 420	733	500	5 261	11 007	5 147	11 447	14 511	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	30 785	599	4 002	828	438	268	2 851	5 300	2 374	5 663	7 799	
UNDER 25. . . . .	26 426	538	3 389	657	377	186	2 440	4 569	1 916	4 956	6 824	
UNDER 18. . . . .	21 986	498	2 788	577	294	123	1 986	3 854	1 562	4 209	5 608	
UNDER 12. . . . .	13 057	289	1 569	329	231	102	1 012	2 297	942	2 761	3 206	
HEAD 65 TO 74. . . . .	18 760	501	4 492	517	125	205	1 220	1 911	1 829	4 048	3 560	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	6 567	167	1 481	190	84	62	417	684	544	1 670	1 122	
UNDER 25. . . . .	4 308	86	1 046	108	42	21	312	373	355	1 133	728	
UNDER 18. . . . .	3 164	43	675	21	42	21	186	310	271	886	623	
HEAD 75 AND OVER. . . . .	3 470	83	1 175	106	...	20	205	123	296	700	596	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	953	21	271	21	...	...	20	61	127	267	165	
UNDER 25. . . . .	329	...	81	...	...	...	20	40	65	102	21	
<b>OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD. . . . .</b>	<b>18 377</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1 786</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>1 607</b>	<b>3 763</b>	<b>3 873</b>	
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	3 545	84	79	62	...	22	290	1 004	368	717	712	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 630	43	...	...	...	...	166	475	266	288	267	
UNDER 25. . . . .	1 568	43	...	...	...	...	166	453	246	288	247	
UNDER 18. . . . .	1 460	21	...	...	...	...	143	431	226	267	247	
UNDER 12. . . . .	1 378	...	...	...	...	...	143	431	226	267	186	
UNDER 6. . . . .	1 128	...	...	...	...	...	143	389	163	205	144	
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	12 875	315	1 150	188	146	123	1 370	2 736	1 157	2 483	2 851	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	8 184	193	638	105	84	83	849	1 715	728	1 632	1 881	
UNDER 25. . . . .	7 119	172	556	105	62	83	703	1 587	624	1 427	1 581	
UNDER 18. . . . .	6 018	172	515	105	41	62	620	1 273	542	1 260	1 258	
UNDER 12. . . . .	3 616	65	288	63	21	42	372	859	353	766	703	
UNDER 6. . . . .	1 629	21	124	43	21	21	43	405	185	333	369	
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	1 957	...	513	128	...	21	126	86	82	563	312	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	1 121	...	247	65	...	...	105	66	82	350	163	
UNDER 25. . . . .	335	...	21	44	...	...	63	...	20	83	61	
UNDER 18. . . . .	168	...	...	23	...	...	42	...	...	41	41	
UNDER 12. . . . .	126	...	...	23	...	...	20	...	...	21	41	
UNDER 6. . . . .	40	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	20	
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD. . . . .</b>	<b>52 570</b>	<b>2 568</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>4 101</b>	<b>35 860</b>	<b>4 973</b>	<b>558</b>	
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	10 815	531	162	19	78	86	40	1 011	7 285	1 216	105	
WITH OWN CHILDREN:												
OF ANY AGE. . . . .	9 933	287	162	19	57	63	40	910	6 792	1 216	105	
UNDER 25. . . . .	9 870	266	162	19	57	63	40	910	6 750	1 216	105	
UNDER 18. . . . .	9 764	266	162	19	57	63	40	910	6 644	1 216	105	
UNDER 12. . . . .	8 924	225	162	19	57	63	40	844	5 972	1 196	84	
UNDER 6. . . . .	6 677	142	122	19	57	42	40	656	4 406	932	62	

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

R OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
EAD--CON.	38 683	1 911	1 128	596	376	247	186	2 840	26 592	3 594	365
AGE.	30 045	1 053	940	390	334	123	123	21 131	21 095	2 824	304
5.	25 774	889	837	329	271	123	123	1 874	17 921	2 578	263
8.	20 915	826	715	223	250	123	103	1 574	14 406	2 095	137
2.	13 753	492	430	122	166	82	62	1 098	9 485	1 510	77
	6 199	161	286	21	82	42	20	510	4 068	845	39
	3 072	126	229	61	...	43	23	250	1 983	163	88
AGE.	1 362	41	41	20	...	43	...	105	926	79	44
5.	207	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	126	39	...
8.	81	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	41	19	...
2.	42	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...
	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 805 380	52 384	1 748 845	90 079	42 406	41 262	200 868	252 769	39 817	219 516	83 115
AGE.	1 958 299	37 216	1 168 840	60 134	30 377	27 559	152 797	201 051	28 282	165 446	63 662
5.	1 838 797	35 556	1 078 367	56 897	29 225	26 045	148 373	195 943	25 754	159 860	61 385
8.	1 701 553	33 653	988 942	52 718	27 335	23 886	138 169	184 729	22 508	152 288	57 353
2.	1 289 682	25 030	736 513	37 218	21 070	17 398	103 729	144 975	14 942	129 657	44 146
	822 831	16 202	462 118	20 905	12 828	10 045	62 540	94 492	8 382	97 385	28 826
	677 498	14 477	389 477	24 309	12 397	10 421	61 459	74 912	7 960	50 574	22 537
	73 005	1 259	41 168	2 528	1 243	1 077	6 329	7 892	901	6 846	2 552
	96 460	2 083	55 056	4 104	1 955	2 190	8 999	11 100	1 357	5 689	2 494
	158 766	3 538	93 420	6 415	3 593	2 748	15 872	16 672	1 823	8 297	4 060
	138 780	3 462	81 277	5 005	2 654	2 083	13 090	15 092	1 289	8 660	4 523
	93 102	2 560	54 767	3 352	1 517	1 395	7 691	10 565	997	5 637	3 445
	49 573	805	27 759	1 391	883	375	4 180	6 515	661	4 461	1 932
	67 812	770	36 030	1 514	552	553	5 298	7 076	932	10 984	3 531
	2 656 538	47 275	1 655 538	86 794	38 816	38 706	197 006	243 482	29 316	207 647	80 495
	78 942	1 053	30 415	986	1 310	845	5 091	12 072	419	22 303	3 234
8.	58 103	753	22 537	783	875	540	3 965	8 791	339	16 059	2 717
	57 537	734	22 317	742	856	540	3 945	8 749	339	15 915	2 696
	156 486	2 899	84 699	2 681	2 665	1 943	10 333	20 207	1 031	23 630	4 687
8.	140 040	2 440	75 591	2 503	2 546	1 744	9 162	18 494	912	21 088	4 212
	134 229	2 379	73 135	2 309	2 388	1 585	8 629	17 517	873	20 093	4 095
	237 649	5 166	133 671	6 506	3 711	3 367	19 488	29 368	1 953	24 762	7 064
8.	222 718	4 771	125 778	6 052	3 433	3 268	18 485	27 867	1 691	22 466	6 412
2.	219 370	4 771	124 195	5 893	3 353	3 210	18 045	27 340	1 691	22 205	6 231
	182 528	4 205	104 461	4 694	2 800	2 539	14 331	22 325	1 410	18 902	4 980
	653 345	13 745	376 746	23 734	11 382	10 022	60 495	72 963	5 900	48 104	21 923
AGE.	602 530	12 835	349 166	21 832	10 494	9 199	55 685	67 311	5 540	42 841	20 307
5.	601 881	12 796	348 950	21 794	10 494	9 199	55 568	67 291	5 540	42 740	20 189
8.	592 017	12 719	343 511	21 460	10 394	9 024	54 501	65 826	5 401	42 211	19 769
2.	501 601	11 078	293 770	17 250	8 879	7 274	44 392	54 553	4 333	37 107	16 954
	308 560	6 738	181 476	9 834	4 988	3 825	25 834	32 387	2 573	26 064	11 318
	61 328	1 026	33 235	2 274	988	998	5 994	7 137	499	5 893	2 154
	92 946	1 944	53 780	3 943	1 738	2 049	8 918	10 674	929	5 331	2 434
	155 713	3 336	92 384	6 357	3 311	2 649	15 657	16 352	1 481	8 015	4 002
	136 546	3 382	80 444	4 945	2 492	2 063	12 933	14 828	1 009	8 421	4 503
	91 832	2 501	54 185	3 310	1 457	1 356	7 594	10 462	829	5 578	3 405
	48 786	786	27 536	1 391	863	375	4 101	6 434	498	4 316	1 913
	66 194	770	35 182	1 514	533	532	5 298	7 076	655	10 550	3 512
	732 313	13 370	446 811	27 332	10 149	11 121	62 087	71 124	9 162	47 927	24 501
AGE.	543 984	9 830	330 615	18 602	7 450	7 656	46 710	54 815	6 742	36 048	19 722
5.	532 703	9 631	323 610	18 198	7 390	7 555	45 778	53 764	6 620	35 247	19 337
8.	480 842	8 938	292 153	16 093	6 779	6 613	40 775	48 698	5 893	32 471	17 403
2.	286 163	4 509	172 592	8 600	3 973	3 574	23 491	28 718	3 607	23 311	10 871
	112 521	1 521	66 507	2 649	1 380	1 186	8 713	11 326	1 313	12 026	4 696
	534 849	8 147	369 095	17 816	7 306	7 943	32 673	32 682	8 232	29 197	15 589
AGE.	237 944	3 228	162 000	6 736	2 618	2 775	14 941	16 009	3 829	15 221	8 042
5.	198 311	2 580	133 290	5 602	2 051	2 171	12 822	13 888	3 361	13 481	6 926
8.	148 097	2 077	97 857	4 429	1 522	1 560	9 380	10 707	2 364	10 893	5 634
2.	56 290	606	34 850	1 560	532	505	3 517	4 734	1 007	5 626	2 679
	218 117	2 453	175 644	6 809	2 070	2 717	6 153	4 559	2 291	10 144	3 109
AGE.	61 210	547	49 317	1 575	403	484	1 554	1 468	710	3 483	996
5.	28 652	303	22 067	767	202	221	806	792	428	2 130	527
8.	16 417	202	12 299	486	103	100	403	449	247	1 477	346
	44 837	442	38 457	930	223	748	686	507	328	1 580	388
AGE.	12 249	60	10 843	220	61	82	183	164	60	432	83
5.	2 221	39	1 707	...	41	...	81	63	40	188	41

H OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD										
	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<b>RURAL FARM--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD. . . . .	101 029	1 205	74 189	1 904	836	887	3 693	4 981	1 180	8 223	2 352
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	8 429	140	4 144	78	156	160	473	1 011	142	1 643	320
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	2 550	101	934	...	58	120	198	296	61	582	79
UNDER 25. . . . .	2 472	81	915	...	58	100	179	296	61	582	79
UNDER 18. . . . .	2 274	62	875	...	58	100	159	237	61	522	79
UNDER 12. . . . .	2 154	62	835	...	58	80	159	218	61	501	79
UNDER 6. . . . .	1 800	62	656	...	38	80	100	180	61	482	59
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	69 115	942	50 029	1 359	620	444	2 835	3 666	895	5 426	1 848
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	26 415	323	16 420	661	281	265	1 566	1 898	634	3 123	744
UNDER 25. . . . .	21 619	262	13 258	500	180	185	1 321	1 575	466	2 729	703
UNDER 18. . . . .	16 874	262	9 919	421	99	164	1 196	1 541	364	2 359	560
UNDER 12. . . . .	8 520	141	4 559	282	78	123	774	646	162	1 296	182
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 874	59	1 644	81	39	20	238	121	39	514	80
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	23 485	123	20 016	467	60	283	385	304	143	1 154	184
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	12 820	41	10 717	283	40	143	182	201	61	786	164
UNDER 25. . . . .	2 424	...	1 705	61	...	61	61	82	20	311	82
UNDER 18. . . . .	1 443	...	972	40	...	20	41	61	20	187	61
UNDER 12. . . . .	385	...	263	20	...	...	...	40	20	42	...
UNDER 6. . . . .	182	...	122	20	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD. . . . .	47 813	3 904	19 118	1 381	2 754	1 669	169	4 306	9 321	3 646	268
HEAD UNDER 35. . . . .	3 822	200	565	83	345	122	44	546	1 181	555	61
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	3 325	160	486	63	232	102	21	468	1 098	555	40
UNDER 25. . . . .	3 247	160	486	63	232	102	21	448	1 060	535	40
UNDER 18. . . . .	3 247	160	486	63	232	102	21	448	1 060	535	40
UNDER 12. . . . .	3 017	140	466	63	232	102	21	384	1 018	472	40
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 045	120	282	23	153	40	...	242	733	393	20
HEAD 35 TO 64. . . . .	36 315	3 500	13 222	1 073	2 287	1 368	104	3 577	7 498	2 676	207
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	28 360	2 046	10 300	700	1 784	1 060	104	3 065	6 191	2 247	124
UNDER 25. . . . .	23 486	1 721	8 108	553	1 661	899	104	2 551	5 194	2 019	100
UNDER 18. . . . .	17 989	1 230	5 949	388	1 252	651	61	1 938	4 135	1 833	79
UNDER 12. . . . .	8 185	470	2 641	81	482	226	41	895	1 710	1 331	59
UNDER 6. . . . .	2 953	140	1 096	44	19	87	...	265	570	653	38
HEAD 65 AND OVER. . . . .	7 676	204	5 331	225	122	179	21	183	642	415	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	5 546	21	3 956	103	102	121	21	183	414	332	...
UNDER 25. . . . .	496	...	225	...	62	...	...	20	22	102	...
UNDER 18. . . . .	167	...	42	...	21	...	...	20	...	60	...
UNDER 12. . . . .	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
UNDER 6. . . . .	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
<b>NONWHITE</b>											
ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	220 166	1 660	111 833	1 029	570	584	5 067	16 959	6 778	60 373	13 218
UNDER 25. . . . .	165 128	1 083	81 458	762	527	395	3 821	13 814	5 301	45 352	10 997
UNDER 18. . . . .	155 983	1 041	75 227	679	527	395	3 675	13 487	4 774	43 917	10 707
UNDER 12. . . . .	145 130	1 020	68 770	617	487	332	3 430	12 928	4 243	41 770	10 083
UNDER 6. . . . .	121 233	833	55 603	535	447	166	2 958	11 029	3 220	36 835	8 486
UNDER 6. . . . .	87 987	582	38 556	292	261	106	1 893	8 454	1 866	28 774	6 460
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	53 617	294	24 765	184	144	61	1 257	5 001	1 745	15 233	4 250
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: NONE. . . . .	7 746	41	3 331	21	...	...	202	694	245	2 541	528
1. . . . .	4 779	43	2 023	40	...	41	185	458	208	1 405	271
2. . . . .	5 229	41	2 346	20	20	...	141	547	220	1 358	308
3. . . . .	5 040	104	2 190	...	80	...	80	627	303	1 205	409
4. . . . .	5 323	65	2 576	83	44	...	141	669	166	1 048	469
5. . . . .	5 437	...	2 607	20	...	...	142	426	162	1 424	633
6 OR MORE. . . . .	20 063	...	9 692	...	...	20	366	1 580	441	6 252	1 632
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES. . . . .	199 210	1 146	102 668	943	570	522	4 881	16 338	2 776	54 959	12 667
HEAD UNDER 25. . . . .	8 982	20	2 175	...	19	...	185	1 006	20	4 877	553
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	7 444	20	1 822	...	19	...	145	882	20	3 939	513
UNDER 6. . . . .	7 321	20	1 822	...	19	...	145	861	20	3 837	513
HEAD 25 TO 29. . . . .	12 461	61	4 066	20	36	21	309	1 692	62	5 127	925
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	11 256	41	3 738	...	36	21	207	1 486	62	4 639	905
UNDER 6. . . . .	10 519	20	3 554	...	36	21	207	1 383	62	4 270	886
HEAD 30 TO 34. . . . .	17 759	206	6 949	64	60	41	474	2 256	330	5 886	1 294
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18. . . . .	15 944	206	6 415	64	60	41	474	2 055	247	5 076	1 127
UNDER 12. . . . .	15 605	206	6 216	64	60	41	474	2 055	247	4 977	1 086
UNDER 6. . . . .	13 626	206	5 258	64	60	21	413	1 830	165	4 571	899
HEAD 35 TO 44. . . . .	48 905	254	22 863	184	144	41	1 218	4 877	750	14 010	4 067
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE. . . . .	43 719	233	20 739	163	144	41	1 076	4 347	670	12 145	3 767
UNDER 25. . . . .	43 678	233	20 718	163	144	41	1 076	4 347	670	12 125	3 767
UNDER 18. . . . .	42 509	233	20 148	163	144	41	1 035	4 224	628	11 857	3 642
UNDER 12. . . . .	38 617	213	18 386	143	144	20	954	3 701	507	10 907	3 330
UNDER 6. . . . .	30 103	108	14 489	62	61	...	571	2 824	323	8 798	2 643
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: NONE. . . . .	6 396	21	2 715	21	...	...	183	653	122	2 153	425
1. . . . .	4 139	43	1 816	40	...	21	185	436	60	1 247	250
2. . . . .	4 825	41	2 161	20	20	...	141	527	181	1 278	289
3. . . . .	4 638	104	2 089	83	80	...	80	606	103	1 146	409
4. . . . .	4 955	45	2 434	83	44	...	141	649	60	989	448
5. . . . .	5 149	...	2 524	20	...	...	122	426	41	1 360	633
6 OR MORE. . . . .	18 803	...	9 124	...	...	20	366	1 580	183	5 837	1 613

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<b>RURAL FARM--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>											
<b>HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES--CON.</b>											
HEAD 45 TO 54 . . . . .	55 210	397	28 899	387	185	251	1 796	4 290	781	14 370	3 475
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	42 489	314	22 858	326	185	167	1 264	3 191	530	10 468	2 871
UNDER 25 . . . . .	41 368	314	22 191	285	185	167	1 224	3 150	530	10 218	2 789
UNDER 18 . . . . .	36 690	314	20 741	264	185	146	1 141	2 983	510	9 702	2 451
UNDER 12 . . . . .	30 420	210	16 510	223	145	84	893	2 166	407	7 745	1 845
UNDER 6 . . . . .	17 747	126	9 456	103	62	64	435	1 226	238	4 766	1 122
HEAD 55 TO 64 . . . . .	35 804	122	22 485	207	106	63	715	1 744	540	7 611	1 880
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	21 587	82	13 490	123	63	42	470	1 271	416	4 222	1 200
UNDER 25 . . . . .	18 682	61	11 450	123	63	42	428	1 110	354	3 725	1 139
UNDER 18 . . . . .	15 474	61	9 535	82	43	21	347	925	292	2 962	1 019
UNDER 12 . . . . .	8 873	20	5 160	82	43	...	225	516	190	1 951	604
HEAD 65 TO 74 . . . . .	16 874	86	12 769	61	20	84	142	391	186	2 639	431
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	6 619	...	5 278	...	20	21	61	143	43	805	204
UNDER 25 . . . . .	4 657	...	3 607	...	20	21	40	101	22	679	123
UNDER 18 . . . . .	3 068	...	2 329	...	...	...	...	80	22	493	123
HEAD 75 AND OVER . . . . .	3 215	...	2 462	20	...	21	42	82	107	439	42
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 053	...	800	...	...	...	22	42	...	189	...
UNDER 25 . . . . .	535	...	408	...	...	...	...	21	...	106	...
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD . . . . .	9 812	104	5 565	20	...	...	163	286	248	2 852	427
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	1 140	22	330	...	...	...	20	83	61	582	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	309	22	103	...	...	...	...	...	41	121	...
UNDER 25 . . . . .	309	22	103	...	...	...	...	...	41	121	...
UNDER 18 . . . . .	309	22	103	...	...	...	...	...	41	121	...
UNDER 12 . . . . .	309	22	103	...	...	...	...	...	41	121	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	290	22	103	...	...	...	...	...	41	102	...
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	6 605	61	3 685	...	...	...	122	183	167	1 938	345
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	4 102	41	2 204	...	...	...	81	102	147	1 221	264
UNDER 25 . . . . .	3 601	41	1 914	...	...	...	60	102	82	1 117	243
UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 981	41	1 521	...	...	...	60	81	61	973	202
UNDER 12 . . . . .	1 955	41	986	...	...	...	60	60	41	684	62
UNDER 6 . . . . .	882	...	469	...	...	...	40	...	...	332	41
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	2 067	21	1 550	20	...	...	21	20	20	332	62
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 427	...	1 054	20	...	...	21	20	20	209	62
UNDER 25 . . . . .	617	...	432	...	...	...	21	20	20	83	41
UNDER 18 . . . . .	428	...	243	...	...	...	21	20	20	83	41
UNDER 12 . . . . .	183	...	101	...	...	...	...	20	20	42	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	80	...	40	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	11 144	410	3 600	66	...	62	23	335	3 754	2 562	124
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	1 664	80	306	23	...	...	23	63	674	454	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 521	60	286	23	...	...	...	45	612	454	20
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 521	60	286	23	...	...	...	45	612	454	20
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 521	60	286	23	...	...	...	45	612	454	20
UNDER 12 . . . . .	1 412	60	286	23	...	...	...	21	590	391	20
UNDER 6 . . . . .	1 066	60	182	23	...	...	...	21	428	332	20
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	8 499	309	2 832	43	...	62	...	252	2 830	1 922	104
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	6 797	43	2 269	43	...	62	...	210	2 346	1 615	64
UNDER 25 . . . . .	6 059	43	2 039	21	...	62	...	168	2 092	1 449	40
UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 116	22	1 665	21	...	62	...	147	1 728	1 305	40
UNDER 12 . . . . .	3 469	...	1 119	...	...	...	...	83	1 095	1 046	40
UNDER 6 . . . . .	1 792	...	671	...	...	...	...	42	466	594	19
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	981	21	462	...	...	...	...	20	250	186	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	735	21	360	...	...	...	...	20	147	145	...
UNDER 25 . . . . .	186	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	22	102	...
UNDER 18 . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
UNDER 12 . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
<b>SOUTH</b>											
<b>TOTAL</b>											
ALL FAMILIES . . . . .	10 428 862	978 495	793 464	1 255 111	683 788	663 076	2 002 004	2 013 262	741 276	291 747	680 344
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	7 420 886	703 235	510 780	850 209	469 781	456 439	1 466 611	1 535 220	516 236	212 666	483 177
UNDER 25 . . . . .	7 120 202	686 761	466 075	817 110	451 741	438 677	1 424 550	1 491 734	468 550	205 866	464 205
UNDER 18 . . . . .	6 689 266	661 744	422 571	764 923	426 552	414 726	1 343 669	1 410 587	420 481	192 502	436 382
UNDER 12 . . . . .	5 369 857	554 226	305 875	580 869	340 792	332 448	1 075 324	1 166 583	320 220	162 825	369 023
UNDER 6 . . . . .	3 639 792	396 719	185 235	354 538	231 453	222 296	714 447	824 497	204 488	120 321	271 709
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	2 862 599	290 063	158 685	366 228	190 955	181 947	600 625	568 877	181 718	65 621	170 169
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 <sup>1</sup>											
NONE . . . . .	468 576	36 405	21 418	50 159	35 714	26 907	91 911	95 845	41 992	10 710	35 989
1 . . . . .	569 898	55 446	26 303	76 844	45 999	41 037	120 533	112 560	39 207	7 579	26 196
2 . . . . .	748 978	93 694	37 329	116 817	55 511	56 226	161 778	132 073	38 698	9 016	26 867
3 . . . . .	505 366	62 686	27 257	72 289	31 213	34 424	111 886	93 786	25 612	8 668	24 498
4 . . . . .	272 672	28 332	17 805	31 384	13 407	14 991	59 793	59 326	15 211	6 874	18 817
5 . . . . .	132 925	8 215	10 127	11 310	5 389	5 250	28 599	32 440	8 838	6 205	13 399
6 OR MORE . . . . .	164 184	5 285	18 446	7 425	3 722	3 112	26 125	42 847	12 160	16 569	24 403

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.



Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<b>SOUTH--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CON.											
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	35 452	4 204	2 524	3 064	3 916	2 531	203	3 241	13 149	552	227
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	17 868	1 399	1 597	1 685	1 554	1 296	59	1 933	6 582	367	143
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 967	120	103	198	124	99	20	122	858	162	...
UNDER 18 . . . . .	985	80	21	116	21	41	20	81	425	79	...
UNDER 12 . . . . .	664	60	21	97	...	41	20	61	243	60	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	519	60	21	76	...	19	20	40	182	60	...
<b>NONWHITE</b>											
ALL FAMILIES . . . . .	1 691 701	58 784	138 129	27 454	53 087	13 999	143 701	367 681	354 912	137 140	329 559
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 189 649	37 356	96 769	16 550	37 827	9 097	100 436	267 707	252 522	98 094	228 783
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 115 298	35 271	88 840	14 928	36 382	8 249	96 045	256 852	224 326	93 524	218 997
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 034 510	33 529	80 885	13 513	34 371	7 454	90 092	241 754	200 463	88 048	205 514
UNDER 12 . . . . .	876 659	28 115	65 149	10 982	30 015	6 069	77 065	210 153	159 402	76 736	178 934
UNDER 6 . . . . .	638 138	18 893	45 057	7 395	22 144	4 526	55 959	158 090	105 190	59 709	135 801
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	453 800	15 538	28 642	6 779	16 896	3 104	43 230	109 776	91 866	31 932	87 244
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	118 327	4 183	4 120	1 910	4 633	992	11 008	28 527	26 309	6 443	23 503
1 . . . . .	67 737	4 246	2 190	1 294	2 947	712	6 197	15 915	16 380	3 233	11 565
2 . . . . .	61 064	3 235	2 697	1 223	3 353	403	5 537	14 421	15 346	2 983	9 034
3 . . . . .	49 960	1 859	2 228	650	2 355	203	5 817	11 994	10 709	2 496	9 472
4 . . . . .	44 403	1 066	2 902	737	1 540	162	4 238	11 865	8 010	2 699	9 674
5 . . . . .	35 241	509	3 139	463	1 025	265	3 450	8 601	6 054	3 023	7 860
6 OR MORE . . . . .	77 068	440	11 366	502	1 043	367	6 983	18 453	9 058	11 055	16 136
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . . . .	1 373 276	45 231	126 296	23 982	44 488	11 702	136 794	331 816	164 201	121 419	313 765
HEAD UNDER 25 . . . . .	85 327	1 285	2 948	430	3 091	802	6 772	23 319	12 003	10 137	20 513
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	66 262	899	2 412	308	2 321	618	5 319	18 485	9 140	7 962	16 012
UNDER 6 . . . . .	64 652	879	2 412	308	2 239	575	5 214	18 027	9 018	7 777	15 499
HEAD 25 TO 29 . . . . .	142 902	4 939	5 010	1 053	6 102	1 126	13 314	41 877	15 445	11 830	34 897
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	119 483	3 447	4 517	872	5 139	961	11 165	35 293	12 989	10 186	29 602
UNDER 6 . . . . .	109 727	3 224	4 291	852	4 892	879	10 086	32 328	11 822	9 410	27 201
HEAD 30 TO 34 . . . . .	174 615	7 790	7 920	1 761	7 643	1 314	18 578	49 712	18 072	12 395	41 155
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	147 378	6 497	7 308	1 539	6 378	1 072	15 750	42 412	14 740	10 622	34 953
UNDER 12 . . . . .	142 052	6 395	7 068	1 519	6 193	1 053	15 186	40 589	14 012	10 381	33 775
UNDER 6 . . . . .	118 105	5 208	5 988	1 275	5 003	913	12 674	33 351	11 514	9 349	28 170
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	366 024	12 066	26 388	6 015	13 966	2 558	41 227	98 173	38 420	28 208	83 790
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	287 739	9 353	23 568	4 697	10 994	1 927	32 539	77 325	28 553	23 482	64 799
UNDER 25 . . . . .	286 088	9 332	23 527	4 677	10 952	1 906	32 336	76 876	28 390	23 422	64 248
UNDER 18 . . . . .	275 905	9 172	22 896	4 478	10 647	1 768	31 226	73 959	27 223	22 731	61 895
UNDER 12 . . . . .	243 557	8 266	20 882	3 936	9 414	1 506	27 064	64 799	23 301	20 721	54 909
UNDER 6 . . . . .	177 333	5 539	16 388	2 763	6 454	979	19 025	46 839	16 077	16 712	40 463
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	90 119	2 894	3 492	1 537	3 319	790	10 001	24 214	11 197	5 477	21 895
1 . . . . .	49 998	3 187	1 963	1 132	2 278	512	5 793	13 309	5 709	2 770	10 993
2 . . . . .	46 565	2 553	2 452	1 100	2 871	341	5 353	12 477	6 064	2 475	8 728
3 . . . . .	40 919	1 619	2 107	609	2 154	163	5 677	10 922	4 296	2 253	9 230
4 . . . . .	38 126	925	2 719	711	1 399	141	4 134	11 197	3 859	2 323	9 432
5 . . . . .	30 555	468	2 958	424	985	244	3 387	8 060	2 930	2 773	7 595
6 OR MORE . . . . .	69 742	420	10 697	502	960	367	6 882	17 994	4 365	10 137	15 917
HEAD 45 TO 54 . . . . .	335 083	10 684	34 477	8 013	9 118	2 721	34 720	76 636	40 931	30 242	76 581
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	214 228	6 669	26 459	4 651	5 248	1 689	21 608	48 701	23 021	21 058	49 094
UNDER 25 . . . . .	202 893	6 527	25 651	4 269	4 942	1 609	20 528	45 881	21 106	20 162	46 516
UNDER 18 . . . . .	182 255	6 040	23 691	3 821	4 293	1 424	18 179	40 797	18 851	18 790	41 281
UNDER 12 . . . . .	137 644	4 026	18 909	2 763	2 978	914	13 265	30 186	13 949	15 025	32 031
UNDER 6 . . . . .	75 732	1 751	10 729	1 382	1 501	527	6 821	16 572	6 988	9 549	17 763
HEAD 55 TO 64 . . . . .	197 467	5 631	29 040	4 545	3 716	1 920	17 823	35 702	28 852	19 704	44 378
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	93 292	2 202	16 884	1 771	1 585	876	8 237	17 006	11 883	9 814	20 282
UNDER 25 . . . . .	77 199	1 795	14 272	1 282	1 240	713	6 815	13 713	9 125	8 663	17 237
UNDER 18 . . . . .	62 068	1 512	11 855	1 040	1 040	466	5 212	10 997	7 266	7 055	13 817
UNDER 12 . . . . .	36 928	836	6 439	673	568	302	3 012	6 503	4 370	4 652	8 132
HEAD 65 TO 74 . . . . .	61 262	2 289	17 106	1 762	749	1 019	3 849	5 789	8 972	7 653	10 659
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	20 930	4 429	6 565	507	224	224	1 379	1 978	2 737	2 757	3 654
UNDER 25 . . . . .	13 044	249	4 445	303	144	41	732	1 162	1 478	1 951	2 247
UNDER 18 . . . . .	9 032	189	2 884	182	84	20	449	873	1 128	1 437	1 576
HEAD 75 AND OVER . . . . .	10 596	547	3 407	403	103	242	511	608	1 506	1 250	1 792
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	3 106	221	1 021	82	20	20	122	204	347	556	471
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 202	19	509	61	...	...	40	81	61	225	206
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD . . . . .	64 434	1 780	6 908	982	1 735	675	5 541	12 049	10 738	6 512	13 380
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	14 382	393	368	102	611	82	1 200	3 447	2 480	1 289	2 848
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	5 730	106	103	20	463	...	483	1 453	1 229	430	878
UNDER 25 . . . . .	5 440	86	103	20	163	...	462	1 370	1 209	407	816
UNDER 18 . . . . .	4 921	20	103	20	143	...	422	1 247	1 063	386	774
UNDER 12 . . . . .	4 549	20	103	20	123	...	382	1 203	959	386	651
UNDER 6 . . . . .	3 489	20	103	20	41	...	262	899	692	327	484
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	43 364	1 162	4 491	694	1 124	432	3 890	8 119	7 368	4 351	9 491
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	26 521	529	2 755	351	697	328	2 466	5 103	4 055	2 844	6 135
UNDER 25 . . . . .	22 416	427	2 383	310	592	287	1 855	4 489	3 354	2 513	5 089
UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 085	326	1 948	249	469	246	1 594	3 465	2 656	2 159	4 124
UNDER 12 . . . . .	11 011	205	1 186	125	205	165	1 023	2 200	1 531	1 356	2 394
UNDER 6 . . . . .	5 290	81	528	84	123	83	389	1 037	715	596	1 243

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<b>SOUTH--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>											
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD-- CON.											
HEAD 65 AND OVER WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	6 688	225	2 049	186	***	161	451	483	890	872	1 041
UNDER 25 . . . . .	4 209	143	1 291	103	***	120	329	241	508	517	690
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 389	21	428	21	***	21	144	101	100	186	243
UNDER 12 . . . . .	876	21	243	***	***	21	82	101	40	124	162
UNDER 6 . . . . .	428	***	101	***	***	21	40	60	20	63	41
TOTAL	203	***	40	***	***	21	40	20	20	***	20
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD . . . . .											
HEAD UNDER 35 WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	253 991	11 773	4 925	2 490	6 864	1 622	1 366	23 816	179 973	9 209	2 418
UNDER 25 . . . . .	67 638	3 105	468	177	2 612	347	305	7 063	47 385	2 195	463
UNDER 18 . . . . .	61 715	2 290	448	157	2 127	327	265	6 337	44 069	2 115	363
UNDER 12 . . . . .	61 391	2 228	448	157	2 127	327	265	6 337	43 887	2 115	363
UNDER 6 . . . . .	60 697	2 228	448	157	2 127	327	265	6 238	43 394	2 115	363
HEAD 35 TO 64 WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	54 748	1 928	448	157	2 024	327	224	5 485	38 966	2 012	342
UNDER 25 . . . . .	38 982	1 184	304	78	1 265	285	204	3 500	28 270	1 588	200
UNDER 18 . . . . .	173 471	8 055	3 793	2 057	4 073	1 173	1 019	16 019	123 281	6 585	1 844
UNDER 12 . . . . .	130 690	4 267	3 042	1 355	2 830	832	652	12 193	94 488	5 306	1 361
UNDER 6 . . . . .	108 505	3 684	2 712	1 012	2 404	673	531	10 162	77 948	4 807	1 099
HEAD 65 AND OVER WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	86 130	3 139	2 275	729	1 899	531	409	7 827	61 586	4 218	790
UNDER 25 . . . . .	55 617	1 969	1 489	410	1 028	204	203	5 189	39 533	3 151	524
UNDER 12 . . . . .	25 537	683	916	168	424	124	80	2 506	17 649	1 745	280
TOTAL	12 882	613	664	256	179	102	42	734	9 307	429	107
UNDER 25 . . . . .	6 518	284	354	137	60	82	***	325	4 584	283	63
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 145	40	83	97	***	***	***	***	681	162	***
UNDER 12 . . . . .	585	20	21	57	***	***	***	***	347	79	***
UNDER 6 . . . . .	383	20	21	57	***	***	***	***	184	60	***
TOTAL	322	20	21	57	***	***	***	***	123	60	***
<b>WEST</b>											
<b>TOTAL</b>											
ALL FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	5 579 687	747 864	218 026	760 300	420 020	394 214	1 182 956	912 370	358 466	118 450	298 345
UNDER 25 . . . . .	3 949 164	558 773	142 637	523 726	294 548	269 311	845 140	676 321	237 350	87 356	206 535
UNDER 18 . . . . .	3 835 318	550 219	134 243	508 125	284 832	261 545	825 969	661 008	221 062	84 595	199 999
UNDER 12 . . . . .	3 619 038	531 077	124 326	477 514	266 061	246 516	779 416	626 684	202 045	80 277	188 259
UNDER 6 . . . . .	2 899 108	451 004	94 138	359 831	207 103	195 808	617 764	516 776	154 183	66 155	156 734
TOTAL	1 952 819	325 787	58 370	216 519	134 750	128 864	406 080	363 291	98 421	48 888	115 808
HEAD 35 TO 44 WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: NONE . . . . .	1 613 697	242 212	52 475	233 336	123 625	113 698	359 615	258 417	85 850	25 684	73 526
1 . . . . .	251 114	28 949	5 489	30 984	22 454	16 463	55 227	44 416	16 790	3 966	14 905
2 . . . . .	299 837	41 245	7 636	43 010	29 372	21 233	66 489	46 842	18 838	3 223	12 101
3 . . . . .	452 936	74 340	14 466	74 005	34 686	34 611	101 747	66 582	21 664	4 997	15 264
4 . . . . .	321 912	54 755	12 056	48 385	21 362	23 782	72 313	49 632	15 296	4 757	12 900
5 . . . . .	163 203	27 572	7 100	23 030	9 286	11 119	36 482	26 634	7 236	3 263	8 015
6 OR MORE . . . . .	69 911	9 352	3 240	8 721	4 255	3 775	15 381	13 574	3 117	2 148	4 631
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . . . .	5 155 424	694 715	208 740	730 512	312 770	368 741	1 155 042	857 813	278 645	112 567	288 590
HEAD UNDER 25 WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	302 759	31 612	3 925	15 882	25 059	20 649	57 270	83 988	14 059	10 565	26 660
UNDER 6 . . . . .	204 180	19 292	2 903	10 981	16 229	12 664	40 786	58 259	9 676	7 231	18 238
TOTAL	201 822	19 002	2 883	10 797	16 066	12 541	40 262	57 588	9 552	7 149	17 904
HEAD 25 TO 29 WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	547 969	100 531	10 719	43 422	37 563	36 549	115 369	113 406	26 038	12 922	34 223
UNDER 6 . . . . .	459 532	78 083	9 696	37 214	29 976	29 748	100 471	99 079	21 271	11 661	29 621
TOTAL	436 706	75 756	9 397	35 320	28 866	28 402	94 639	92 714	20 101	11 136	28 259
HEAD 30 TO 34 WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	687 003	126 187	17 251	81 266	39 922	47 954	150 557	124 902	29 762	13 424	35 936
UNDER 12 . . . . .	613 324	110 562	16 298	73 933	35 306	42 222	136 319	113 733	25 421	12 187	31 765
UNDER 6 . . . . .	599 560	109 414	16 138	72 385	34 621	41 535	132 356	110 699	24 613	11 984	30 840
TOTAL	484 262	95 717	13 630	57 945	27 921	33 252	102 626	86 383	19 128	10 174	25 590
HEAD 35 TO 44 WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 485 926	225 353	50 498	224 816	88 198	106 313	351 087	240 748	64 446	24 348	71 146
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 297 888	203 219	46 768	201 025	75 480	93 092	306 822	207 395	53 527	21 152	59 050
UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 295 794	203 159	46 747	200 783	75 259	92 953	306 376	206 892	53 427	21 152	58 850
UNDER 12 . . . . .	1 272 063	201 588	46 231	196 885	74 123	91 543	299 888	201 900	52 019	20 933	57 618
UNDER 6 . . . . .	1 057 304	178 139	38 943	160 390	62 548	76 210	241 996	164 444	43 213	18 236	49 012
TOTAL	606 377	111 289	23 012	86 937	35 504	42 421	131 810	93 040	24 727	12 452	31 139
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18: NONE . . . . .	213 863	23 765	4 267	27 931	14 005	14 770	51 199	38 848	12 427	3 415	13 528
1 . . . . .	259 495	36 453	7 498	40 335	16 436	18 800	64 507	41 465	11 693	2 922	11 780
2 . . . . .	423 308	69 684	14 206	72 126	25 798	32 646	100 367	62 951	16 439	4 835	14 959
3 . . . . .	309 065	53 127	11 839	47 711	17 727	22 984	71 698	47 813	12 733	4 598	12 700
4 . . . . .	158 623	27 153	7 062	22 890	8 100	10 786	36 162	25 975	6 115	3 223	7 914
5 . . . . .	68 135	9 233	3 200	8 662	4 081	3 673	15 298	13 181	2 508	2 128	4 574
6 OR MORE . . . . .	53 437	5 938	2 426	5 161	2 091	2 654	11 856	10 515	2 531	3 227	5 691
HEAD 45 TO 54 WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	1 198 695	126 634	52 787	206 808	67 701	82 255	287 348	185 226	65 289	26 617	64 342
UNDER 25 . . . . .	791 781	88 826	38 800	138 464	43 613	54 454	187 112	121 249	37 980	20 296	41 899
UNDER 18 . . . . .	773 629	87 668	38 005	135 676	42 559	53 260	182 194	118 327	36 823	19 973	40 621
UNDER 12 . . . . .	683 548	79 848	34 440	120 545	36 869	46 808	157 872	104 183	32 818	18 326	35 870
UNDER 6 . . . . .	381 233	45 940	20 384	63 440	20 295	24 946	84 078	59 004	19 552	12 006	22 087
TOTAL	139 469	16 221	7 600	19 997	6 961	7 971	30 334	22 614	7 742	5 866	10 062

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD <sup>1</sup>	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD									
		PROFES- SIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PRO- PRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	SALES WORKERS	CRAFTS- MEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERA- TIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSE- HOLD	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE
<b>WEST--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
<b>HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES--CON.</b>											
HEAD 55 TO 64 . . . . .	711 290	63 158	45 157	120 711	41 121	52 960	158 718	92 242	56 847	17 904	43 411
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	239 636	21 360	17 740	36 933	11 605	15 787	50 811	33 339	19 904	9 005	18 195
UNDER 25 . . . . .	201 039	18 729	14 776	30 825	9 821	13 198	42 598	27 913	16 013	8 018	15 208
UNDER 18 . . . . .	146 626	13 831	10 653	22 928	7 128	9 189	30 812	20 007	11 908	6 460	11 095
UNDER 12 . . . . .	56 639	4 886	4 395	7 816	2 629	3 167	11 354	7 965	5 147	3 073	4 936
HEAD 65 TO 74 . . . . .	190 907	17 957	22 498	32 335	11 891	18 567	31 054	15 758	19 085	5 871	11 311
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	34 565	2 974	4 767	4 773	1 780	2 416	5 841	3 250	3 598	1 761	2 771
UNDER 25 . . . . .	17 884	1 295	2 558	2 287	850	1 242	2 834	1 891	1 893	1 044	1 658
UNDER 18 . . . . .	11 363	847	1 535	1 576	488	836	1 618	1 000	1 426	741	1 050
HEAD 75 AND OVER . . . . .	30 875	3 283	5 905	5 272	1 315	3 494	3 639	1 543	3 119	916	1 561
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	4 710	301	1 243	816	162	382	385	368	549	101	221
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 137	80	161	203	40	80	42	144	165	20	121
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD . . . . .	123 195	13 940	7 040	12 268	10 487	6 815	24 272	20 047	8 743	4 712	8 587
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	29 192	4 278	642	1 957	3 187	1 679	5 213	5 209	2 003	879	2 127
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	9 815	1 132	262	709	909	646	1 900	1 936	684	278	502
UNDER 25 . . . . .	9 510	1 132	262	668	889	626	1 839	1 813	664	278	502
UNDER 18 . . . . .	9 065	1 093	262	648	806	626	1 715	1 772	664	240	422
UNDER 12 . . . . .	8 557	1 051	242	588	746	565	1 655	1 689	624	240	361
UNDER 6 . . . . .	6 249	869	180	405	564	384	1 251	1 206	341	219	301
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	85 637	9 073	4 754	8 949	7 016	4 588	17 723	14 271	5 890	3 400	5 991
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	45 924	4 368	1 797	5 014	2 949	2 571	10 365	8 133	3 381	2 160	2 788
UNDER 25 . . . . .	40 776	4 164	1 533	4 340	2 664	2 205	9 286	7 328	2 932	1 890	2 339
UNDER 18 . . . . .	32 576	3 298	1 230	3 340	2 158	1 859	7 526	5 646	2 502	1 642	1 727
UNDER 12 . . . . .	16 190	1 838	483	1 580	886	932	3 590	2 981	1 343	832	809
UNDER 6 . . . . .	5 521	748	119	625	242	364	1 130	859	389	377	282
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	8 366	589	1 644	1 362	284	548	1 336	567	850	433	469
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	4 874	384	654	852	182	303	890	263	566	331	286
UNDER 25 . . . . .	1 231	102	126	122	41	21	266	81	144	164	62
UNDER 18 . . . . .	698	41	60	61	21	...	185	20	84	82	42
UNDER 12 . . . . .	329	20	40	41	21	...	63	20	41	...	21
UNDER 6 . . . . .	185	20	20	...	21	...	42	...	41	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	301 068	39 209	2 246	17 520	96 763	18 658	3 642	34 510	71 078	1 171	1 168
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	71 426	6 003	79	2 486	28 723	3 098	656	7 696	16 977	198	245
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	62 163	4 505	60	2 208	24 093	2 858	597	6 889	15 832	198	245
UNDER 25 . . . . .	61 886	4 486	60	2 188	24 016	2 858	597	6 869	15 772	178	245
UNDER 18 . . . . .	61 586	4 467	60	2 188	23 936	2 858	597	6 788	15 672	178	245
UNDER 12 . . . . .	56 922	4 244	60	1 992	22 272	2 618	517	6 047	14 491	178	245
UNDER 6 . . . . .	36 822	2 659	41	953	13 714	1 720	261	4 093	10 054	158	164
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	216 308	31 743	1 599	13 903	65 976	14 351	2 826	25 096	49 933	895	903
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	171 213	23 031	1 277	9 980	51 078	11 611	2 075	20 710	42 423	834	763
UNDER 25 . . . . .	152 643	21 153	1 079	8 700	46 862	10 327	1 858	18 216	36 501	696	598
UNDER 18 . . . . .	123 183	17 969	837	7 052	38 813	8 103	1 564	14 093	28 382	556	496
UNDER 12 . . . . .	56 714	8 020	318	3 120	16 943	3 255	794	6 808	13 883	319	258
UNDER 6 . . . . .	15 960	1 957	123	798	4 084	834	179	1 972	4 455	100	139
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	13 334	1 463	568	1 131	2 064	1 209	160	1 718	4 168	78	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	6 865	455	352	619	983	456	80	1 126	2 377	58	...
UNDER 25 . . . . .	877	135	39	42	179	40	21	138	239	20	...
UNDER 18 . . . . .	520	98	...	...	118	40	21	80	119	20	...
UNDER 12 . . . . .	245	59	...	...	20	21	...	40	61	20	...
UNDER 6 . . . . .	165	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	61	20	...
<b>NONWHITE</b>											
ALL FAMILIES . . . . .	342 974	28 266	18 272	21 538	27 336	9 583	51 760	60 690	56 534	12 582	41 532
WITH OWN CHILDREN: OF ANY AGE . . . . .	250 584	21 323	11 720	16 819	20 275	7 365	39 180	45 432	38 835	9 605	28 403
UNDER 25 . . . . .	239 675	20 956	10 791	15 814	19 716	7 101	38 111	44 171	35 471	9 215	27 129
UNDER 18 . . . . .	225 692	20 259	9 960	15 118	18 882	6 697	36 228	41 772	32 208	8 695	25 407
UNDER 12 . . . . .	191 626	17 793	7 996	12 220	16 295	5 592	31 000	36 643	26 151	7 006	21 837
UNDER 6 . . . . .	137 847	13 582	5 243	7 956	11 449	3 749	22 263	27 441	17 602	4 938	16 918
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	107 878	9 401	4 817	7 907	9 391	3 442	18 198	19 982	14 233	2 833	12 424
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18:											
NONE . . . . .	25 526	1 635	739	1 223	2 165	469	3 961	4 666	4 254	614	3 914
1 . . . . .	17 821	1 948	600	1 211	1 797	637	2 762	3 020	2 713	359	1 776
2 . . . . .	22 679	2 681	1 331	1 945	2 349	1 075	4 129	4 088	2 368	508	1 457
3 . . . . .	17 485	1 689	1 018	1 950	1 487	670	3 168	2 888	1 877	570	1 594
4 . . . . .	11 473	967	684	905	844	387	2 081	2 224	1 250	382	1 383
5 . . . . .	6 363	318	313	386	505	141	911	1 483	768	125	1 043
6 OR MORE . . . . .	6 531	163	132	287	244	63	1 186	1 613	1 003	275	1 257
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . . . .	297 273	25 243	14 142	20 167	21 534	8 786	49 110	53 840	39 107	11 335	39 853
HEAD UNDER 25 . . . . .	14 482	829	258	335	1 348	276	2 196	3 398	2 165	536	2 049
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	10 914	685	236	251	954	143	1 806	2 399	1 710	388	1 604
UNDER 6 . . . . .	10 539	644	236	251	933	143	1 765	2 317	1 670	388	1 515
HEAD 25 TO 29 . . . . .	33 396	4 371	438	1 208	3 168	720	5 366	7 521	3 380	845	4 665
WITH OWN CHILDREN: UNDER 18 . . . . .	27 100	3 058	378	965	2 326	617	4 434	6 512	2 658	802	4 087
UNDER 6 . . . . .	25 698	2 955	378	965	2 225	517	4 191	6 104	2 537	802	3 821

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.



Table 12.--MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED FAMILY HEAD, BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR THE SOUTH AND WEST: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample)

Table with columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, and MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD (Professional/Technical, Farmers and Farm Managers, Managers, Clerical and Kindred Workers, Sales Workers, Crafts-Men and Kindred Workers, Operatives and Kindred Workers, Service Workers, Farm Laborers and Foremen, Laborers Except Farm and Mine). Rows include categories like WEST--CON, NONWHITE--CON, HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES--CON, and various age groups of heads and children.

1 INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH OCCUPATION OF HEAD NOT REPORTED; NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

Table with 12 columns: SUBJECT, ALL FAMILIES, UNDER \$2,000, \$2,000 TO \$2,999, \$3,000 TO \$3,999, \$4,000 TO \$4,999, \$5,000 TO \$5,999, \$6,000 TO \$7,999, \$8,000 TO \$9,999, \$10,000 TO \$14,999, \$15,000 AND OVER, MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS). Rows include UNITED STATES TOTAL, ALL FAMILIES, HUSBAND-WIFE, and various family size categories (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 persons) with sub-categories for children under 18 and mean size of family.

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
		UNDER \$2,000	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLL.)
<b>UNITED STATES--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
HUSBAND-WIFE--CON.											
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	4 767 898	1 533 302	822 034	550 476	413 449	327 179	437 847	246 428	262 939	174 244	3 052
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	3 476 332	1 303 203	677 546	418 579	289 901	210 052	241 948	116 240	115 064	103 799	2 642
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	792 043	147 489	96 468	86 344	81 173	76 743	124 815	75 631	71 005	32 375	4 810
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	714 770	123 939	83 525	76 519	73 027	70 452	117 317	72 134	67 839	30 018	5 005
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	77 273	23 550	12 943	9 825	8 146	6 291	7 498	3 497	3 166	2 357	3 218
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	251 189	39 674	24 019	22 310	22 979	21 024	37 826	28 654	38 248	16 455	5 790
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	199 271	27 091	17 041	16 547	16 903	16 338	31 102	24 571	34 915	14 763	6 368
1 OR 2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	51 918	12 583	6 978	5 547	6 076	4 686	6 724	4 683	3 333	1 692	4 105
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	113 880	17 657	10 155	10 221	8 814	8 842	15 911	13 220	18 655	10 405	6 157
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	83 433	9 948	6 068	6 813	6 268	6 133	12 325	10 734	16 029	9 115	7 053
1 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	30 447	7 709	4 087	3 408	2 546	2 709	3 586	2 486	2 626	1 290	4 008
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	134 454	25 279	13 846	13 022	10 582	10 518	17 347	12 683	19 967	11 210	5 428
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .		7.43	7.39	7.40	7.19	7.15	6.98	7.02	6.99	7.13	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	87 113	12 150	6 978	7 684	6 581	6 521	12 864	9 622	15 745	8 968	6 566
1 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	47 341	13 129	6 868	5 358	4 001	3 997	4 483	3 061	4 222	2 242	3 688
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	1.11	1.99	1.68	1.40	1.14	0.99	0.74	0.60	0.47	0.42	...
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	1 294 848	243 018	128 227	132 467	140 246	140 570	206 719	122 633	125 840	55 128	5 025
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	195 078	29 899	18 172	22 282	24 652	24 892	34 901	18 835	16 690	4 785	5 103
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	103 178	17 347	9 514	12 589	13 584	13 823	18 574	9 679	6 744	1 364	4 697
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	90 237	13 428	7 858	10 765	11 803	12 241	17 259	9 158	6 401	1 240	3 103
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	12 941	3 919	1 656	4 784	1 781	1 582	1 315	4 541	2 302	1 20	3 502
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	43 748	5 851	4 165	4 711	5 262	5 350	7 911	4 607	4 904	1 007	5 358
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	26 076	2 448	1 909	2 307	2 903	2 636	5 088	3 737	4 201	847	6 328
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	7 735	1 035	880	1 094	1 229	1 285	1 501	1 341	341	59	4 834
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	9 957	2 368	1 376	1 310	1 330	1 429	1 322	359	362	101	3 942
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	48 132	6 701	4 493	4 992	5 806	5 719	8 416	4 549	5 042	2 414	5 363
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.01	5.18	5.36	4.97	4.97	4.92	4.92	4.95	5.02	5.16	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 091	1 824	1 318	1 252	1 645	1 645	3 014	2 251	3 439	1 655	6 872
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 690	142	139	182	1 242	1 141	1 424	200	260	60	5 993
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	8 958	730	729	1 044	1 311	1 338	2 023	1 980	740	200	5 497
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	19 393	4 005	2 307	2 514	2 560	2 595	2 955	1 218	499	44	4 340
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	737 472	113 835	64 433	72 056	82 602	85 188	127 016	76 960	79 765	35 617	5 420
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	393 331	69 514	36 546	41 353	48 998	50 318	68 203	36 694	30 122	12 484	5 023
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	330 614	56 974	30 480	32 683	39 206	40 643	59 143	33 012	26 885	10 588	5 153
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	62 717	12 540	6 066	8 670	8 892	8 643	9 059	3 682	3 237	1 876	4 959
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	175 626	22 174	14 222	16 363	17 837	18 165	31 306	21 667	24 400	9 925	5 987
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	110 330	12 488	8 151	9 471	9 689	9 477	18 652	11 177	19 706	7 519	6 631
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	31 356	3 622	3 034	2 992	3 769	3 645	6 869	3 396	2 881	1 148	5 620
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	33 940	6 064	3 037	3 920	4 379	5 043	5 785	2 594	1 883	1 265	4 902
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	168 515	22 147	13 665	14 320	16 667	16 705	27 058	19 099	25 203	13 201	6 055
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.14	5.39	5.41	5.22	5.10	5.08	5.02	5.06	5.04	5.04	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	70 591	6 928	4 528	4 840	5 537	5 071	5 071	9 054	15 562	8 744	7 625
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 119	1 869	1 217	1 408	1 791	1 823	10 327	2 674	2 938	1 268	6 608
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	25 635	2 468	1 966	2 128	2 731	3 194	5 331	3 213	3 181	1 223	6 120
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	54 170	10 882	5 954	5 944	6 608	6 617	8 519	4 156	3 522	1 966	4 651
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	362 298	99 284	45 622	38 159	32 992	30 490	44 802	26 838	29 385	14 726	3 950
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	217 492	74 747	31 270	24 789	20 317	17 974	22 430	11 423	9 146	5 394	3 110
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	211 795	71 542	30 464	24 079	20 012	17 710	22 226	11 301	9 106	5 356	3 162
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 697	3 205	806	710	305	264	40	122	40	41	1 778
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	77 200	14 584	8 360	7 991	6 914	6 802	11 861	7 607	9 513	3 568	5 110
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	73 834	13 028	7 850	7 582	6 791	6 621	11 667	7 363	9 433	3 467	5 252
1 OR 2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	3 366	1 556	510	409	123	181	6 621	244	80	101	2 289
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	67 606	9 953	5 992	5 379	5 761	5 714	10 511	7 808	10 726	5 762	6 191
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.12	5.18	5.22	5.22	4.99	5.09	5.07	5.01	5.08	5.30	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	62 110	8 159	5 258	4 851	5 307	5 164	10 063	7 424	10 404	5 480	6 460
1 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 496	1 794	734	528	454	550	448	384	322	282	3 417
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	4 196 405	1 480 913	596 468	509 692	421 612	324 298	401 344	216 537	182 087	63 454	3 041
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	745 473	410 869	123 049	85 858	51 852	28 980	26 200	10 831	6 116	1 718	1 818
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	215 984	102 122	32 137	31 638	21 348	11 468	10 865	4 101	1 815	490	2 183
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	58 016	12 213	7 262	8 963	8 850	6 726	8 669	3 684	1 394	255	4 068
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	157 968	89 909	24 875	22 675	12 498	4 742	2 196	4 17	4 21	235	1 757
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	205 663	114 749	32 781	24 367	14 349	7 732	6 595	2 803	1 910	377	1 792
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	13 356	2 295	1 344	1 390	1 409	1 635	2 246	1 601	1 237	199	5 187
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	21 544	6 546	3 523	3 724	3 096	1 617	2 093	1 670	256	19	3 189
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	170 763	105 908	27 914	19 253	9 844	4 480	2 256	532	417	159	1 612
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	323 826	193 998	58 131	29 853	16 155	9 780	8 740	3 927	2 391	851	1 669
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.19	5.17	5.27	5.18	5.18	5.08	5.26	5.23	5.20	5.11	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	8 002	1 818	923	861	749	571	1 102	704	918	356	4 533
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	9 514	2 726	1 310	1 265	1 073	714	1 294	773	259	100	3 570
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	25 527	8 403	4 297	4 124	2 723	2 177	2 112	1 033	589	99	3 015
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	280 783	181 051	51 601	23 603	11 610	6 318	4 232	1 417	655	296	1 551
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	2 477 820	742 092	348 998	320 365	275 349	214 949	274 263	147 409	117 985	36 410	3 461
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	1 142 215	336 491	159 125	155 858	141 546	108 494	131 011	59 948	38 272	11 270	3 883
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	793 020	187 230	95 047	102 364	103 523	87 654	115 997	55 397	36 088	9 720	4 115
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	349 195	149 461	64 078	53 494	38 023	20 840	15 014	4 551	2 184	1 550	2 392
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	610 092	169 382	82 996	78 287	67 765	54 179	70 193	42 311	35 391	9 588	3 671
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	258 511	47 908	23 638	25 741	25 932	24 189	41 505	31 832	30 006	7 760	5 250
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	146 778	34 308	21 185	22 581	20 137	17 237	19 046	7 647	3 778	859	3 793
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	204 803	87 166	38 173	29 965	21 696	12 753	9 642	2 832	1 607	969	2 393
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	725 513	236 019	106 877	86 220	66 038	52 276</					

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
		UNDER \$2,000	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOL.)
<b>UNITED STATES--CON.</b>											
TOTAL--CON.											
FEMALE HEAD--CON.											
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	973 112	327 952	124 421	103 469	94 411	80 369	100 881	58 297	57 986	25 326	3 330
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	629 331	252 775	88 100	71 539	63 171	51 725	55 244	22 489	16 204	8 084	2 703
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	621 813	246 901	87 324	71 098	63 030	51 625	55 103	22 489	16 164	8 084	2 733
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	7 513	5 874	776	441	141	100	141	...	40	...	1 279
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	197 805	45 167	21 251	18 990	19 142	17 046	27 373	20 647	21 430	6 759	4 705
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	194 428	43 553	20 785	18 708	18 842	16 847	27 095	20 487	21 371	6 740	4 752
1 OR 2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	3 377	1 614	466	282	300	199	278	160	99	19	2 160
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	145 976	30 010	15 070	12 940	12 098	11 598	18 264	15 161	20 352	10 483	5 247
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.05	5.23	5.26	5.06	5.10	4.95	4.93	4.92	4.81	5.05	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	140 960	27 831	14 353	12 481	11 681	11 376	17 805	15 001	20 030	10 402	5 363
1 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 016	2 179	717	459	417	222	459	160	322	81	2 459
NONWHITE											
ALL FAMILIES . . . . .	4 261 998	1 374 747	659 281	575 051	481 236	370 934	413 186	206 254	146 817	34 492	3 169
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 865 329	640 225	271 875	234 140	199 210	153 474	183 068	95 577	70 915	16 845	3 088
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	664 067	194 779	98 302	91 766	76 402	60 014	70 255	39 652	26 651	6 246	3 424
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	545 729	147 327	82 535	77 274	63 849	53 573	62 111	31 277	22 456	5 327	3 556
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 186 873	392 416	206 569	171 871	141 775	103 873	97 752	39 748	26 795	6 074	2 973
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	1.69	1.71	1.87	1.80	1.75	1.69	1.48	1.29	1.23	1.22	...
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	3 192 693	808 998	488 489	469 365	407 524	321 409	358 697	180 303	128 135	29 773	3 637
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	901 690	189 679	162 695	158 246	126 317	95 176	97 821	44 439	23 671	3 646	3 622
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	144 148	31 114	23 622	24 134	18 375	14 676	18 399	9 135	4 321	372	3 718
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	175 732	35 728	31 791	29 867	23 514	18 188	20 626	10 753	4 670	595	3 681
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 742	2 304	2 626	2 373	2 395	1 737	3 334	2 275	1 449	249	4 863
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	156 990	33 424	29 165	27 494	21 119	16 451	17 292	8 478	3 221	346	3 579
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	180 671	33 704	31 937	32 698	25 493	20 415	22 080	8 836	4 858	650	3 755
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	6 355	837	944	855	637	536	1 071	593	739	143	4 850
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 722	2 506	2 485	2 556	2 599	2 315	3 135	1 881	1 064	181	4 698
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	155 594	30 361	28 508	29 287	22 257	17 564	17 874	6 362	3 055	326	3 646
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	144 084	28 009	26 188	26 467	21 584	16 474	14 808	6 364	3 576	614	3 674
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 346	327	163	308	143	303	369	285	407	41	5 766
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 597	587	569	839	690	591	771	837	549	164	5 192
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	19 043	2 333	2 060	2 802	2 649	2 340	3 522	1 989	1 288	60	4 878
3 UNDER 18 . . . . .	117 098	24 762	23 396	22 518	18 102	13 240	10 146	3 253	1 332	349	3 461
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	257 055	61 124	49 157	45 080	37 351	25 423	21 908	9 351	6 246	1 415	3 405
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	7.26	7.37	7.26	7.23	7.15	7.17	7.17	7.33	7.38	7.87	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 487	230	200	371	347	265	425	263	326	60	5 360
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	4 396	460	394	534	411	430	699	515	689	264	5 928
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	9 471	1 076	1 144	1 020	1 140	946	1 716	1 040	1 000	389	5 376
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	240 701	59 358	47 419	43 155	35 453	23 782	19 068	7 533	4 231	702	3 315
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	4.70	5.02	4.93	4.82	4.67	4.55	4.17	3.75	3.29	3.04	...
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	815 881	142 261	110 486	122 000	116 197	97 611	116 049	59 921	42 310	9 046	4 286
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	147 965	27 032	21 660	24 035	21 159	17 073	20 231	10 480	5 500	795	4 059
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	125 164	16 550	16 072	18 497	18 409	15 055	20 239	11 222	7 943	1 177	4 623
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	38 249	4 748	4 720	5 205	5 443	4 533	6 900	3 712	2 660	328	4 818
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	86 915	11 802	11 352	13 292	12 966	10 522	13 339	7 510	5 283	849	4 541
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	126 989	13 933	14 219	17 264	17 906	17 190	22 010	12 784	9 419	2 264	5 010
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	14 227	1 461	1 460	1 647	1 986	1 660	2 564	1 548	1 517	384	5 337
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	22 099	2 074	2 000	2 999	2 730	2 806	4 111	2 796	2 259	324	5 444
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	90 663	10 398	10 759	12 618	13 190	12 724	15 335	8 440	5 643	1 556	4 876
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	110 450	14 313	12 482	15 841	16 187	14 948	17 560	10 033	7 368	1 718	4 778
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	6 504	832	551	818	712	712	1 122	752	831	162	5 459
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	7 723	853	665	670	819	902	1 278	1 215	996	325	5 947
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	21 633	2 203	1 836	2 717	3 013	2 600	3 867	2 874	2 331	322	5 403
3 UNDER 18 . . . . .	74 590	10 425	9 430	11 636	11 631	10 734	11 293	5 322	3 210	909	4 499
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	305 313	70 433	46 053	46 363	42 536	33 345	36 009	15 402	12 080	3 092	3 780
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	7.91	8.40	8.05	7.84	7.74	7.67	7.56	7.53	7.56	8.06	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	7 301	1 051	642	812	678	609	1 305	749	1 050	405	5 768
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	6 293	586	694	713	731	549	1 335	728	794	163	5 770
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	12 123	1 235	1 160	1 365	1 376	1 334	2 140	1 460	1 544	509	5 694
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	279 596	67 561	43 557	43 473	39 751	30 853	31 229	12 465	8 692	2 015	3 660
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	5.06	5.78	5.39	5.16	5.02	4.91	4.40	4.04	3.54	3.40	...
HEAD 45 TO 54 . . . . .	683 323	150 747	96 966	100 111	88 553	73 291	83 499	45 862	35 433	8 861	3 938
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	199 537	48 418	30 444	31 172	27 267	22 828	22 342	10 320	5 670	1 076	3 671
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	127 306	23 292	17 157	19 264	17 277	14 176	18 143	9 942	6 602	1 453	4 228
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	66 865	11 598	8 277	9 846	8 593	6 992	10 631	6 163	4 032	733	4 432
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	60 441	11 694	8 880	9 418	8 684	7 184	7 512	3 779	2 570	720	4 026
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	93 071	15 057	12 215	13 414	12 552	10 560	12 314	8 263	6 925	1 771	4 466
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	28 575	4 223	3 513	3 363	3 540	2 888	4 253	2 917	3 185	693	4 901
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	24 005	3 839	2 723	3 177	2 938	2 916	3 598	2 595	1 876	343	4 770
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	40 491	6 995	5 979	6 874	6 074	4 756	4 463	2 751	1 864	735	4 065
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	71 841	13 240	9 203	10 408	8 985	8 184	9 648	5 780	5 023	1 370	4 342
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	16 281	2 633	1 784	1 927	1 739	1 991	2 407	1 694	1 634	472	5 029
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	10 318	1 469	954	1 537	1 156	998	1 299	1 284	1 294	327	5 043
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	17 568	2 966	2 279	2 510	2 184	2 252	2 786	1 347	936	308	4 471
3 UNDER 18 . . . . .	27 674	6 172	4 186	4 434	3 906	2 943	3 156	1 455	1 159	263	3 785
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	191 568	50 740	27 947	25 853	22 472	17 543	21 052	11 557	11 213	3 191	3 661
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	8.13	8.39	8.28	8.03	7.87	7.99	7.92	7.90	8.05	8.29	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 . . . . .	20 612	3 260	2 249	2 212	2 444	2 153	2 808	2 059	2 521	906	5 065
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	13 846	2 298	1 208	1 496	1 663	1 245	2 065	1 442	1 656	773	5 207
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	16 699	2 872	2 051	1 780	1 843	1 686	2 476	1 757	1 846	388	4 893
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	140 411	42 310	22 439	20 365	16 522	12 455	13 703	6 299	5 190	1 124	3 268
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	4.00	4.67	4.50	4.21	3.89	3.79	3.43	2.88	2.52	2.09	...

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
		UNDER \$2,000	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOL.)
<b>UNITED STATES--CON.</b>											
<b>NONWHITE--CON.</b>											
<b>HUSBAND-WIFE--CON.</b>											
HEAD 55 TO 64	457 169	142 398	67 204	58 716	54 755	41 023	44 992	22 372	20 042	5 667	3 323
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY	190 231	69 022	29 532	25 615	24 228	17 597	14 530	5 246	3 425	836	2 864
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY	93 309	26 065	13 268	12 273	11 472	8 540	10 475	5 862	4 523	831	3 597
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	66 169	17 502	8 902	8 042	7 826	6 380	8 388	4 778	3 724	627	3 831
1 UNDER 18	27 140	8 563	4 366	4 231	3 646	2 160	2 087	1 084	799	204	3 152
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY	53 529	14 111	7 614	6 441	6 260	4 709	6 356	3 726	3 461	851	3 782
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	29 120	7 341	3 593	3 457	3 184	2 268	3 808	2 333	2 527	609	4 053
1 UNDER 18	11 651	3 095	1 600	1 341	1 402	1 150	1 449	882	572	160	3 893
2 UNDER 18	12 758	3 675	2 421	1 643	1 404	1 291	1 099	511	362	82	3 172
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY	35 675	9 443	4 673	4 794	4 005	2 905	4 235	2 564	2 320	736	3 776
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	16 037	3 596	1 927	1 848	1 799	1 432	2 001	1 485	1 483	466	4 360
1 UNDER 18	6 348	1 840	577	878	593	407	899	514	494	146	3 862
2 UNDER 18	5 613	1 628	777	741	551	534	716	381	182	103	3 542
3 UNDER 18	7 677	2 379	1 392	1 327	1 062	532	619	184	161	21	3 051
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY	84 425	23 757	12 117	9 393	8 790	7 272	9 396	4 974	6 313	2 413	3 675
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	7.88	7.93	7.94	7.94	7.69	8.00	7.74	7.71	7.93	8.00	8.00
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	27 651	5 813	3 237	2 781	2 856	2 411	3 586	2 321	3 161	1 455	4 688
1 UNDER 18	9 985	2 179	1 130	1 160	981	820	1 643	854	732	486	4 534
2 UNDER 18	9 385	2 226	1 376	1 115	730	901	1 230	595	1 025	187	3 978
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	37 404	13 509	6 374	4 337	4 223	3 140	2 937	1 204	1 395	285	2 815
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	2.43	3.01	2.91	2.55	2.47	2.34	1.85	1.47	1.36	0.84	...
HEAD 65 AND OVER	334 630	183 913	51 138	30 292	21 702	14 308	16 336	7 709	6 679	2 553	1 820
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY	179 142	116 821	26 269	14 129	9 166	5 023	4 531	1 611	1 081	511	1 530
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY	65 144	32 172	11 004	5 921	4 976	3 393	4 325	1 778	1 311	264	2 036
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	56 279	27 141	9 430	5 191	4 404	3 028	3 998	1 677	1 188	222	2 106
1 UNDER 18	8 865	5 031	1 574	730	572	365	327	101	123	42	1 762
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY	31 754	13 061	5 125	3 268	2 843	1 923	2 515	1 428	1 260	331	2 549
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	24 731	9 686	3 737	2 625	2 273	1 575	2 144	1 243	1 158	290	2 717
1 OR 2 UNDER 18	7 023	3 375	1 388	643	570	348	371	185	102	41	2 098
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY	18 956	7 523	3 045	2 044	1 452	1 048	1 476	1 039	982	347	2 642
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13 744	4 902	2 160	1 532	1 121	758	1 229	815	900	327	2 912
1 OR MORE UNDER 18	5 212	2 621	885	512	331	290	247	224	82	20	1 989
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY	39 634	14 336	5 695	4 930	3 265	2 921	3 489	1 853	2 045	1 100	2 962
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	7.82	7.68	7.98	7.92	7.69	7.79	7.68	7.80	7.93	8.39	8.39
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	23 781	7 418	3 072	3 139	2 100	1 864	2 464	1 398	1 492	834	3 486
1 OR MORE UNDER 18	15 853	6 918	2 623	1 791	1 165	1 057	1 025	455	553	266	2 384
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	1.38	1.86	1.57	1.37	1.11	0.91	0.84	0.62	0.67	0.56	...
<b>OTHER MALE HEAD</b>											
HEAD UNDER 35	36 628	10 265	5 540	4 760	4 468	3 274	4 104	2 071	1 658	488	3 527
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY	16 735	5 092	2 220	2 337	2 030	1 766	1 809	990	390	101	3 452
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13 856	3 440	1 799	1 887	1 806	1 599	1 685	970	369	101	3 789
1 UNDER 18	2 879	1 452	421	450	224	167	124	20	21	...	1 983
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY	7 533	1 844	1 422	1 000	816	406	963	493	488	81	3 481
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 521	699	680	574	550	265	796	431	445	81	4 589
1 UNDER 18	1 133	370	270	123	101	121	65	62	21	...	2 738
2 UNDER 18	1 879	795	472	303	165	102	102	...	22	...	2 306
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY	12 360	3 309	1 898	1 423	1 622	1 102	1 332	588	780	306	3 688
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	5.50	5.34	5.87	5.34	5.55	5.25	5.83	...	...	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	5 617	1 078	608	506	707	510	879	469	636	224	4 872
1 UNDER 18	583	101	79	61	140	101	42	39	20	...	1 114
2 UNDER 18	1 227	247	307	184	61	143	164	40	41	...	3 323
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	4 933	1 883	904	672	714	348	247	40	83	42	2 645
HEAD 35 TO 64	105 689	31 143	15 440	13 408	13 150	9 900	11 449	5 616	4 275	1 308	3 467
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY	43 633	14 447	6 858	5 701	5 467	4 016	4 111	1 964	820	249	3 090
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	35 510	11 169	5 400	4 377	4 648	3 285	3 719	1 884	799	229	3 271
1 UNDER 18	8 123	3 278	1 458	1 324	819	731	392	80	21	20	2 537
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY	23 340	6 130	3 038	3 259	2 918	2 732	2 885	1 390	1 084	364	3 768
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	14 114	3 151	1 557	1 697	1 532	1 475	2 111	1 286	1 022	283	4 426
1 UNDER 18	4 076	1 048	682	602	609	445	504	83	62	41	3 512
2 UNDER 18	5 150	1 931	799	960	777	352	270	21	...	40	2 806
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY	38 716	10 566	5 544	4 448	4 765	3 612	4 453	2 262	2 371	695	3 730
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	5.82	5.81	5.90	5.80	5.54	5.88	5.72	6.20	5.83	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	16 126	3 296	1 937	1 571	1 863	1 600	2 230	1 425	1 633	571	4 676
1 UNDER 18	3 953	953	473	368	614	470	568	284	202	21	4 297
2 UNDER 18	4 616	914	794	673	552	456	733	185	289	20	3 892
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	14 021	5 403	2 340	1 836	1 736	1 086	922	368	247	83	2 681
HEAD 65 AND OVER	36 775	17 687	5 523	4 031	2 555	2 146	2 432	973	1 083	345	2 121
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY	16 279	10 013	2 253	1 471	858	809	488	306	81	...	1 621
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	15 288	9 266	2 152	1 389	838	789	488	285	81	...	1 651
1 UNDER 18	991	747	101	82	20	20	...	21	...	...	...
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY	7 910	3 381	1 307	1 079	672	387	613	142	268	61	2 431
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7 141	2 883	1 161	995	651	387	613	142	248	61	2 591
1 OR 2 UNDER 18	769	498	146	84	21	...	...	...	20	...	...
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY	12 586	4 293	1 963	1 481	1 025	950	1 331	525	734	284	3 02
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	5.79	5.71	5.89	6.12	5.72	...	...	...	...	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	10 756	3 389	1 677	1 257	898	846	1 206	486	713	284	3 25
1 OR MORE UNDER 18	1 830	904	286	224	127	104	125	39	21	...	2 01

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
		UNDER \$2,000	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOL.)
<u>UNITED STATES--CON.</u>											
<u>NONWHITE--CON.</u>											
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	890 213	506 654	144 289	83 487	53 539	34 205	36 504	17 291	11 666	2 578	1 757
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	256 349	169 852	42 608	20 067	10 160	5 734	5 091	1 686	831	320	1 509
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	53 862	34 185	7 401	5 648	3 453	1 543	1 189	241	162	40	1 576
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13 153	4 905	2 131	1 869	1 412	1 041	1 030	181	143	21	2 784
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	40 709	29 280	5 270	3 779	2 041	1 482	1 159	60	19	19	1 390
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	58 692	39 642	8 698	4 600	2 435	1 387	1 270	379	221	60	1 481
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	4 789	2 326	6 685	501	604	603	486	222	140	20	3 765
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	7 097	2 950	1 293	1 205	604	603	422	462	41	40	2 463
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	46 806	35 366	6 720	2 894	1 145	362	122	116	41	40	1 323
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	143 795	96 025	26 509	9 819	4 272	2 804	2 632	1 066	448	220	1 497
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.61	5.51	5.69	5.90	6.03	5.93	6.17	5.65	...	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 687	1 236	620	461	461	336	279	245	144	80	2 980
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 300	1 903	925	723	535	348	522	243	80	21	2 808
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	10 067	4 239	1 881	1 594	639	608	663	302	122	19	2 422
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	124 741	88 647	23 083	7 041	2 812	1 512	1 168	276	102	100	1 407
HEAD 35 TO 64 . . . . .	510 338	262 180	84 076	53 463	36 405	23 768	27 054	12 708	9 032	1 692	1 947
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	163 681	92 970	25 089	16 819	11 672	6 785	7 145	2 212	889	100	1 761
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	117 686	60 632	18 708	13 166	9 628	6 033	6 603	1 988	828	100	1 941
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	45 995	32 328	6 381	3 653	2 044	752	542	224	61	...	1 422
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	104 916	54 115	16 173	11 030	7 556	5 656	5 724	2 849	1 532	281	1 939
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	56 166	24 047	7 988	6 727	5 085	3 814	4 343	2 510	1 391	261	2 505
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	20 370	10 601	3 347	2 198	1 511	1 381	912	298	102	20	1 922
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	28 380	19 467	4 838	2 105	960	461	469	41	39	...	1 458
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	241 741	115 055	42 814	25 614	17 177	11 327	14 185	7 647	6 611	1 311	2 136
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	6.01	5.91	6.03	6.12	6.17	6.15	6.03	6.22	6.31	6.83	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	81 368	29 239	13 025	9 808	7 109	4 977	7 319	4 304	4 599	988	2 879
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	27 124	10 232	4 907	2 946	2 788	1 880	2 355	1 230	642	144	2 679
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	27 828	12 176	4 844	3 270	2 206	1 734	1 946	951	641	60	2 359
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	105 421	63 408	20 038	9 590	5 074	2 736	2 565	1 162	729	119	1 663
HEAD 65 AND OVER . . . . .	123 526	74 662	17 605	9 957	6 974	4 703	4 359	2 897	1 803	566	1 654
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	58 925	42 512	6 947	4 017	2 207	1 452	1 158	359	161	81	1 385
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	57 154	40 912	6 820	3 967	2 207	1 452	1 158	359	161	81	1 397
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 771	1 631	1 227	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 086
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	26 703	14 591	4 384	2 069	1 958	1 177	1 120	873	471	60	1 830
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	25 732	13 879	4 223	2 011	1 938	1 177	1 120	873	451	60	1 854
1 OR 2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	971	712	161	58	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	37 898	17 528	6 274	3 871	2 809	2 074	2 081	1 665	1 171	425	2 226
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	5.70	5.59	5.83	5.69	5.63	5.80	5.90	5.94	5.86	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	35 586	16 138	5 983	3 710	2 619	1 973	1 963	1 665	1 131	404	2 277
1 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 312	1 390	291	161	190	101	118	...	40	21	1 663
<u>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS</u>											
TOTAL											
ALL FAMILIES . . . . .	14 753 904	4 477 404	1 111 970	1 358 207	1 635 735	1 889 714	2 997 758	1 845 349	1 709 587	728 180	5 949
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	7 018 033	2 394 190	619 148	665 038	732 032	769 907	1 257 716	869 299	881 717	388 986	5 855
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 745 302	276 955	180 541	250 654	317 191	367 102	583 245	361 277	325 022	123 375	6 070
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 444 057	168 014	129 041	198 857	280 168	370 211	587 183	324 858	273 489	112 236	6 258
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	2 546 512	238 305	183 240	243 658	306 344	382 494	569 614	289 915	229 359	103 583	5 789
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	1.18	1.05	1.08	1.21	1.27	1.36	1.29	1.13	1.00	1.00	...
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	12 410 472	861 428	806 642	1 077 987	1 378 950	1 675 032	2 705 534	1 679 107	1 555 461	670 331	6 300
HEAD UNDER 35 . . . . .	3 288 906	183 731	239 566	370 008	483 796	563 927	792 402	377 297	223 268	54 911	5 651
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	683 906	52 540	54 511	71 403	82 117	85 205	155 650	109 313	62 508	10 659	5 955
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	818 566	49 505	66 766	98 621	131 267	141 911	190 847	84 585	44 960	10 104	5 445
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	42 305	1 771	3 038	3 182	4 521	4 144	9 253	6 975	8 092	1 329	6 972
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	776 261	47 734	63 728	95 439	126 746	137 767	181 594	77 610	36 868	8 775	5 395
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	843 943	34 056	50 323	89 798	130 157	168 187	219 849	86 528	51 124	13 931	5 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	9 517	225	513	676	814	1 162	1 644	1 542	2 175	766	7 665
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	51 854	1 838	2 696	4 288	5 842	7 218	12 730	8 447	7 411	1 384	6 636
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	782 572	31 993	47 114	84 824	123 501	159 807	205 475	76 539	41 538	11 781	5 650
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	509 004	21 705	32 545	54 898	74 435	95 755	130 243	54 874	33 657	10 892	5 741
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	3 181	82	205	246	164	363	713	450	753	205	7 488
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	11 657	1 243	385	1 099	1 057	1 349	2 446	1 965	2 468	645	7 386
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	55 712	1 775	2 204	4 546	6 196	7 399	14 139	9 994	7 873	1 586	6 811
3 UNDER 18 . . . . .	438 454	19 609	29 751	49 007	67 018	86 644	112 945	42 465	22 563	8 456	5 621
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY . . . . .	433 487	25 925	35 421	55 298	65 820	72 869	95 813	41 997	31 019	9 325	5 470
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	6.77	6.96	6.93	6.90	6.82	6.70	6.63	6.69	6.78	6.97	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	2 221	84	82	268	203	304	363	262	514	141	6 934
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	5 988	182	184	496	536	693	1 177	798	1 337	585	7 534
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	18 282	364	857	1 283	1 563	1 863	3 711	2 999	4 306	1 336	7 731
3 OR MORE UNDER 18 . . . . .	406 996	25 295	34 298	53 251	63 518	70 009	90 562	37 938	24 862	7 263	5 388
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18 . . . . .	4.32	4.69	4.67	4.61	4.51	4.37	4.20	3.95	3.60	3.64	...
HEAD 35 TO 44 . . . . .	2 936 207	94 095	109 187	197 072	301 487	420 772	755 703	478 133	423 153	156 605	6 914
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	407 982	22 575	24 280	35 814	43 534	50 360	88 224	65 736	61 574	15 885	6 622
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	522 898	16 341	19 633	34 061	55 564	75 239	135 869	87 992	74 772	23 427	6 892
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	86 577	2 600	3 588	5 280	7 300	8 949	18 842	16 925	18 219	4 874	7 653
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	436 321	13 741	16 045	28 781	48 264	66 290	117 027	71 067	56 553	18 553	6 770
4 PERSONS IN FAMILY . . . . .	807 973	17 084	20 476	44 264	76 783	118 664	224 598	139 362	120 776	45 966	7 128
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	24 457	1 469	889	1 384	1 681	2 100	4 371	4 718	6 534	2 311	8 566
1 UNDER 18 . . . . .	97 103	1 597	1 985	4 287	6 221	10 225	24 080	21 086	21 800	5 222	7 963
2 UNDER 18 . . . . .	686 413	15 018	17 602	38 593	68 281	106 339	196 147	113 558	92 442	38 433	6 993

Table 13.--FAMILY INCOME IN 1959, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY, NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, AND AGE AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, AND FOR REGIONS: 1960--Con.

(Based on 5-percent sample. Average number under 18, average size of family, and median income not shown where base is less than 1,000)

SUBJECT	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959									
		UNDER \$2,000	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLL.)
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS--CON.</b>											
<b>TOTAL--CON.</b>											
<b>HUSBAND-WIFE--CON.</b>											
<b>HEAD 35 TO 44--CON.</b>											
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	580 599	13 414	15 319	32 600	56 074	86 565	156 362	96 682	87 021	36 562	7 104
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	8 231	184 263	551	566	1 653	1 738	4 344	4 786	7 083	1 908	9 028
1 UNDER 18	22 635	1 425	404	3 706	1 320	1 659	22 312	22 931	6 231	8 101	8 101
2 UNDER 18	100 689	1 277	1 693	3 470	6 749	10 219	25 807	68 027	55 074	27 637	6 814
3 UNDER 18	449 044	11 528	12 959	27 873	47 439	74 034	124 473	88 361	79 010	34 765	6 590
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY.	616 755	24 681	29 479	50 333	69 532	89 944	150 650	88 361	79 010	34 765	6 590
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	6.98	7.37	7.43	7.32	7.10	6.98	6.85	6.83	6.84	6.84	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	6 438	240	139	384	387	545	1 379	1 168	1 513	683	8 248
1 UNDER 18	8 521	202	308	447	587	551	1 699	1 290	2 514	823	8 568
2 UNDER 18	26 914	362	733	1 133	1 771	1 981	5 077	4 883	7 805	3 169	8 568
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	574 882	23 877	28 999	48 369	66 787	86 767	142 495	81 020	67 178	30 090	6 468
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	4.42	4.99	5.06	4.92	4.72	4.60	4.36	4.16	3.85	3.95	...
HEAD 45 TO 54.	2 640 642	98 017	99 953	168 363	238 569	317 054	576 720	444 064	482 819	215 083	7 381
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	787 999	45 047	42 218	63 669	85 475	104 810	169 402	119 532	110 256	47 595	6 623
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	678 132	20 187	21 086	38 197	58 085	81 663	157 288	122 306	125 773	53 547	7 524
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	280 656	6 885	6 727	12 713	18 147	24 563	59 696	58 486	69 011	24 428	8 397
1 UNDER 18	397 476	13 302	14 359	25 484	39 938	57 100	97 592	63 820	56 762	29 119	6 995
2 UNDER 18	574 607	12 711	14 840	28 801	44 650	64 528	127 428	104 626	122 148	54 874	7 911
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	86 846	1 536	2 129	3 154	4 810	6 536	13 648	15 908	28 032	12 283	9 609
1 UNDER 18	193 965	2 832	3 363	6 433	10 359	17 044	42 177	42 067	52 578	17 112	8 702
2 UNDER 18	293 796	8 343	9 348	19 214	29 481	42 138	71 604	46 651	41 538	25 479	7 072
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	304 214	7 909	8 614	15 848	23 644	34 038	64 946	52 971	66 005	30 239	7 911
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	29 198	535	616	1 264	1 948	2 322	4 288	4 363	9 204	4 578	9 625
1 UNDER 18	49 918	693	670	1 045	1 975	2 778	7 293	10 250	18 254	6 360	9 933
2 UNDER 18	99 360	1 999	2 023	4 112	6 044	9 857	23 011	20 304	23 208	8 902	8 269
3 UNDER 18	125 738	4 682	5 225	8 927	13 677	19 081	30 354	18 054	15 339	10 399	6 783
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY.	295 690	12 168	13 255	21 848	26 715	32 015	57 655	44 629	58 637	28 828	7 454
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	7.06	7.44	7.41	7.38	7.21	7.11	6.93	6.90	6.98	6.99	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	20 772	285	733	1 283	1 423	1 795	2 961	3 178	5 688	3 424	9 199
1 UNDER 18	23 012	491	527	1 425	2 129	1 134	2 969	3 594	7 371	4 793	10 446
2 UNDER 18	38 233	734	754	1 425	2 014	2 574	6 500	7 083	12 004	5 472	9 537
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	213 673	10 965	11 201	18 306	21 979	26 512	45 225	30 774	33 574	15 137	6 790
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	3.49	4.57	4.30	4.22	4.03	3.92	3.60	3.21	2.83	2.70	...
HEAD 55 TO 64.	2 021 442	130 671	109 946	158 138	209 323	248 367	404 084	277 190	313 270	170 453	6 784
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	1 154 831	95 802	75 218	105 544	140 155	163 540	238 919	135 955	123 308	76 390	5 983
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	471 500	20 121	19 533	28 493	39 371	49 722	96 141	81 474	93 745	42 900	7 633
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	336 193	11 791	12 015	16 551	23 253	31 033	66 185	67 351	77 977	33 037	8 226
1 UNDER 18	135 307	8 330	7 518	11 942	16 118	18 689	29 956	17 123	15 768	9 863	6 338
2 UNDER 18	209 123	6 717	7 355	12 064	15 600	19 156	38 407	33 129	51 204	25 491	8 318
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	96 961	2 170	2 703	4 124	5 077	5 972	14 533	15 300	31 057	16 025	9 817
1 UNDER 18	62 671	1 862	1 659	2 976	4 008	6 202	13 227	12 257	14 427	5 953	8 212
2 UNDER 18	49 491	2 685	2 993	4 964	6 515	6 982	10 547	5 572	5 720	3 513	6 115
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	91 301	3 289	2 972	5 365	6 650	7 727	14 950	14 463	23 088	12 797	8 650
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	33 978	730	734	1 648	1 764	1 920	4 275	4 076	10 766	7 165	10 437
1 UNDER 18	20 120	345	325	604	1 111	1 451	3 312	3 445	6 456	3 071	9 691
2 UNDER 18	18 819	749	547	970	1 370	1 873	3 706	4 293	3 795	1 516	8 091
3 UNDER 18	18 384	1 465	1 366	2 143	2 405	2 483	3 657	1 749	2 071	1 045	5 730
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY.	94 687	4 742	4 868	6 672	7 547	8 222	15 667	12 169	21 925	12 875	7 952
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	7.10	7.17	7.44	7.20	7.10	7.32	7.08	7.07	7.07	7.04	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	31 908	1 021	939	1 485	1 832	2 287	4 493	4 179	9 696	5 976	9 865
1 UNDER 18	13 326	366	265	588	814	866	1 959	2 243	3 405	2 820	9 609
2 UNDER 18	13 260	486	576	814	697	771	2 327	1 752	3 911	2 006	9 186
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	36 193	2 949	3 088	3 785	4 204	4 298	6 888	3 955	4 913	2 073	5 947
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	2.06	3.19	3.39	2.91	2.75	2.62	2.24	1.78	1.37	1.13	...
HEAD 65 AND OVER	1 523 275	354 914	247 990	184 406	145 775	124 912	176 625	102 423	112 951	73 279	3 861
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	1 104 677	320 520	215 059	147 380	106 752	83 461	97 652	46 594	45 642	41 597	3 114
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	264 535	25 358	23 769	26 201	26 975	28 410	53 628	33 926	32 234	14 034	6 058
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	243 035	20 933	20 798	23 293	24 671	25 931	50 710	32 614	31 001	13 084	6 232
1 UNDER 18	21 500	4 425	2 971	2 908	2 304	2 479	2 918	1 312	1 233	950	4 194
2 UNDER 18	81 537	4 879	4 837	5 369	6 702	7 166	14 338	12 318	18 284	7 574	7 638
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	67 685	3 263	3 245	3 946	4 975	5 593	11 858	10 702	17 117	6 988	8 180
1 OR 2 UNDER 18	13 852	1 616	1 592	1 423	1 799	1 593	2 480	1 616	1 167	586	5 315
5 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	35 931	2 070	1 929	2 422	2 592	2 789	5 847	5 136	8 145	5 001	8 123
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	28 281	895	1 312	1 674	1 921	2 202	4 515	4 188	7 056	4 518	8 774
1 OR MORE UNDER 18	7 650	1 175	617	748	671	587	1 332	948	1 089	483	6 041
6 OR MORE IN FAMILY.	36 595	2 087	2 396	3 034	2 684	3 065	5 160	4 489	8 644	5 073	7 950
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	7.10	7.43	7.11	7.34	7.21	7.11	6.97	6.98	7.02	7.09	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	25 841	791	1 276	1 758	1 634	2 097	3 870	3 158	7 186	4 071	8 946
1 OR MORE UNDER 18	10 754	1 296	1 120	1 276	1 050	969	1 290	1 291	1 460	1 002	5 655
MEAN NUMBER UNDER 18	0.84	2.37	1.47	1.50	1.22	0.85	0.70	0.73	0.38	0.38	...
<b>OTHER MALE HEAD.</b>											
HEAD UNDER 35.	90 579	11 387	8 149	10 279	11 840	11 622	16 900	9 608	8 493	2 301	5 313
2 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	51 804	6 950	4 574	6 224	7 324	7 330	9 748	5 455	3 532	667	5 113
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	46 014	5 113	3 711	5 432	6 554	6 694	9 216	5 275	3 372	647	5 328
1 UNDER 18	5 790	1 837	863	972	770	636	532	180	160	20	3 246
3 PERSONS IN FAMILY.	19 730	2 225	1 805	1 976	2 161	2 120	3 924	2 374	2 621	524	5 801
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	13 392	844	899	1 181	1 329	1 256	2 915	2 083	2 401	484	6 814
1 UNDER 18	2 727	407	332	286	303	482	565	211	121	20	5 074
2 UNDER 18	3 611	974	574	532	529	362	444	80	99	20	3 506
4 OR MORE IN FAMILY.	19 045	2 212	1 770	2 079	2 355	2 172	3 228	1 779	2 340	1 110	5 509
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY.	5.00	5.03	5.06	5.00	4.92	4.80	5.05	5.03	5.22	5.22	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18	8 454	585	427	505	872	832	1 522	1 034	1 778	929	7 361
1 UNDER 18	8 952	41	20	142	144	121	244	80	100	60	...
2 UNDER 18	2 829	223	325	163	387	366	524	362	239	40	5 318
3 OR MORE UNDER 18	6 810	1 393	998	1 069	952	853	938	303	223	81	